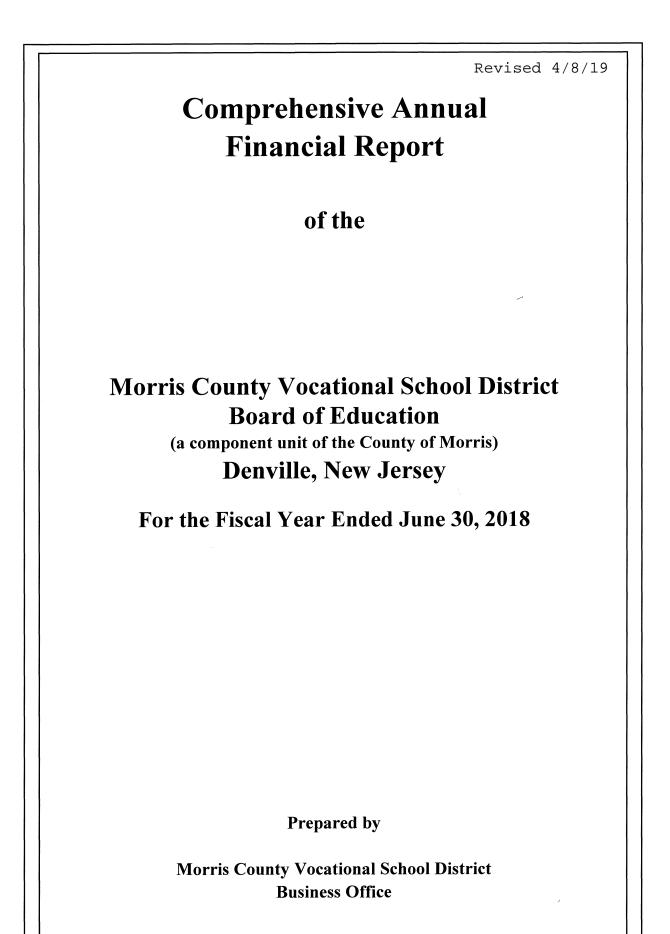
Revised 4/8/19

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Morris County Vocational School District (a component unit of the County of Morris) Denville, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018



MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u>

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Le	tter of	Transmittal	1
Or	ganiza	tional Chart	4
Ro	ster of	f Officials	5
Co	nsulta	nts and Advisors	6
FIN	ANCIA	AL SECTION	7
Inc	lepend	lent Auditors' Report	8
п.	•		11
Re		Supplementary Informationagement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	
Ba	sic Fii	nancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)	20
A.	Distr	ict-Wide Financial Statements	21
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	22
	A-2	Statement of Activities	23
B	Fund	Financial Statements	25
2.	B-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
		Governmental Funds	28
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
		Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	30
	B-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net	
		Position – Proprietary Funds	32
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	B- 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	36
	Note	s to the Basic Financial Statements	37
D			70
Requ	iired S	upplementary Information (Unaudited)	12
L.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (Unaudited)	73
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	
		Public Employees Retirement System	73
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with	
		The District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	75
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	76
	L-5 -	Schedule of Changes in the District's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability and	
		Related Ratios – Public Employees Retirement System	77
	Noto	s to Required Supplementary Information	70
	INDIE	s to required supprementary information	

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u> (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited)	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	
	C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	
Supp	lementary Schedules (Sections D. to I.)	
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	
E.	Special Revenue Fund	95
	E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue	
	Fund – Budgetary Basis	96
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	
F.	Capital Projects Fund	
	F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary	
	Basis	101
	F-1A Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	
	Basis – Various Improvements/Renovations to School District	102
	F-1B Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	
	Basis – HVAC and Ventilating Deck Unit Replacements	103
	F-1C Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	104
	Basis – Replacement of Hot Water Heaters – Building 1 & 3	104
	F-1D Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	105
	Basis – Replacement of Boilers – Building 2 & 3 and Generator Upgrade – Building 4	105
	F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary Basis – Diesel Shop	106
	F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	100
	Basis – Access Gate	107
	Dasis – Access Gale	107
G	Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Funds)	108
0.	G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	
	G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	
	G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	
ц	Fiduciary Funds	115
11.	H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	
	H-2 Statement of Changes in Net Position	
	H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	
	H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	
	, <u> </u>	

I. Long-Term Debt (Not Applicable)

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u> (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION

J.	Statis	Statistical Section (Unaudited)				
	J-1	Net Position by Component				
	J-2	Changes in Net Position				
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds				
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds				
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source				
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property				
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Not Applicable)				
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	129			
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections				
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	131			
	J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (Not Applicable)				
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (Not Applicable)				
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information (Not Applicable)				
		Demographic and Economic Statistics	132			
	J-15	Principal Employers, Current Year and Eight Years Ago	133			
		Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program				
	J-17	Operating Statistics	135			
	J-18	School Building Information	136			
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	137			
		Insurance Schedule				
K.	SINC	GLE AUDIT SECTION	141			
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on				
	K -1	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed				
		in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	142			
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State	172			
	IX -2	Program and on Internal Control over Compliance	144			
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards				
	K-3 K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of Yederar Awards				
	K-4 K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards				
	K-5 K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs				
	K-0 K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings				
	17-1	Summary Schedule of Fhor Addit Findings	······			

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

400 East Main Street Denville, NJ 07834-2592 973-627-4600

January 18, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District 400 East Main Street Denville, NJ 07834

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Morris County Vocational School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES**: Morris County Vocational School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board in Codification Section 2100. The Morris County Vocational School District Board of Education and its school constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District offers programs for high school students, including thirteen Full Time Career Academies, and twelve share-time (half day) programs, which include several programs for students who have greater individualized needs and require a smaller class size. Ten of the thirteen Academy programs are offered at the Morris County Vocational School District campus. Four satellite Academies are offered; one each at Butler High School in Butler, NJ, Morris Hills High School in Rockaway, NJ, Jefferson Township High School in Jefferson, NJ and Mountain Lakes High School in Mountain Lakes, NJ.

Thirty-nine (39) high schools from eighty (80) communities and six counties send students shared-time (half time) and full-time to the County Vocational School.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District January 18, 2019

Three (3) full time postsecondary programs are offered during the day, twilight and evenings. In addition to the secondary programs and full time postsecondary courses, the District offers over 32 part time Adult Evening classes where enrollment averages around 360 students per semester.

The District completed the 2017-18 school year with a full time equivalent enrollment of 1,105.9. The District's secondary enrollment increased at a rate of 6.8% during the year.

- 2. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The major initiatives undertaken in the School District included but were not limited to:
 - a. Application for and receipt of a competitive County Vocational Partnership Grant Cohort 4 of \$330,000 to develop and fund a new shared time Cybersecurity and Information Program in conjunction with County College of Morris to commence September 2018 on their campus.
 - b. Commencement of the Academy for Biotechnology in collaboration with the Mountain Lakes School District at their facility.
 - c. Negotiation of a revised agreement with the Morris Hills School District to begin a Performing Arts Academy for Vocal, Theater and Dance for the 2018-2019 school year at their district.
 - d. Negotiation of an agreement with the Pequannock School District to begin an Allied Health program September 2018 at their district.
 - e. Continued ongoing maintenance projects to replace outdated hot water heaters and HVAC deck units. Continual upgrading of technology infrastructure to accommodate expanding district needs.
- 3. **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

4. **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of School Estimate. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund.

Capital Improvements are funded by the County of Morris, which pays the resulting debt service. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District January 18, 2019

encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at June 30, 2018.

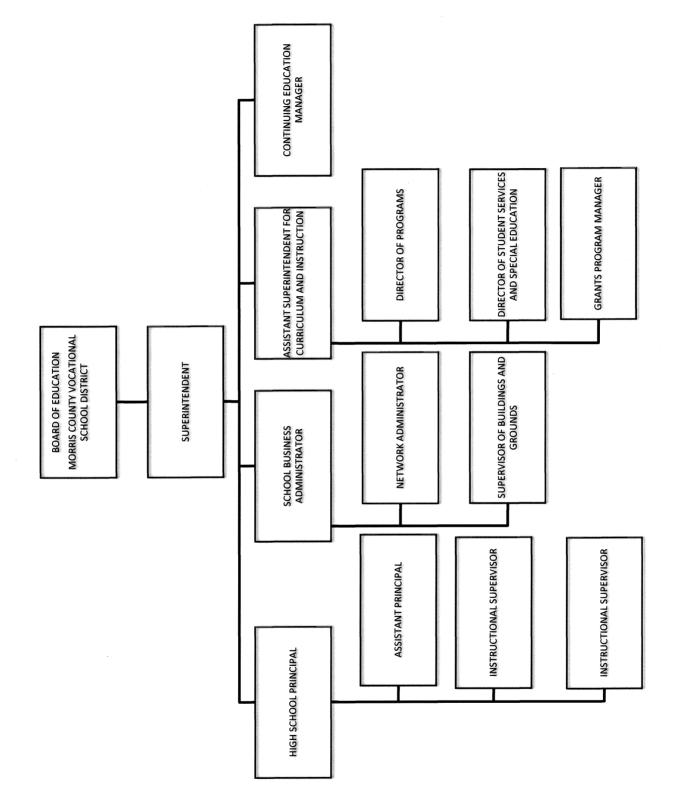
- 5. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 6. **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 7. **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automotive liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds.
- 8. **OTHER INFORMATION:** INDEPENDENT AUDIT State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The Auditors' report on the basic financial statements and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The Auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Standards are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 9. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Morris County Vocational School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the County and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office Staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Scott Moffitt Superintendent

Ausan Young

Susan Young Business Administrator/Board Secretary



Board Approved: November 1, 2016

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

Members of the Board of Education	<u>Title</u>	Term Expires
Barbara Dawson	President	2019
Lawrence J. Colasurdo	Vice President	2020
Mary Dougherty	Member	2018
John P. Hyland	Member	2021
Roger A. Jinks, Sr.	Member (Interim Executive County Superintendent)	N/A

Other Officers

Scott Moffitt	Superintendent of Schools
Susan Young	Board Secretary/Business Administrator
Alexandra Albert	Treasurer of School Monies
John M. Mills, III	Board Attorney

X

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856

Attorney

Mills & Mills One Western Avenue Morristown, NJ 07960

Official Depository

Provident Bank 41 Broadway Denville, NJ 07834 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District County of Morris, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Morris County Vocational School District (the "District"), a component unit of the County of Morris, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 16 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-employment schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedule of schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District Page 3

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 18, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Visivoria LAP

Francis Jones Licensed Public School Accountant #1154 Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

This section of Morris County Vocational School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Proprietary funds statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services. Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.
- *Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1

Organization of the School District's Financial Report

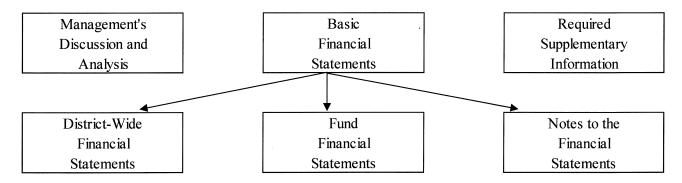


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

		Fund Financial Statements				
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds		
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses including: Supermarket, Food Service, Internet Consortium, Cosmetology and Adult Education	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities monies.		
Required Financial Statements	 Statement of net position Statement of activities 	 Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	 Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows 	 Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position 		
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus		
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can		
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid		

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's enterprise funds are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. *Internal service funds* (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

• *Fiduciary funds*: The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities fund. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position increased by \$1,454,808. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$1,540,064 and net position from business-type activities decreased by \$85,256. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$532,473, restricted net position increased by \$293,185, and unrestricted net position increased by \$629,150.

Figure A-3

Condensed Statement of Net Position

		Condense	u Statement of	itter i osition			
						Total	
	Government Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percentage
	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	Change
Current and							
Other Assets	\$ 5,448,964	\$ 6,387,221	\$ 146,372	\$ 123,140	\$ 5,595,336	\$ 6,510,361	16.35%
Capital Assets, Net	21,194,961	21,700,601	51,626	78,459	21,246,587	21,779,060	2.51%
Total Assets	26,643,925	28,087,822	197,998	201,599	26,841,923	28,289,421	5.39%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	3,435,381	2,400,621	205,620	180,692	3,641,001	2,581,313	-29.10%
Other Liabilities	739,518	537,753	27,487	43,370	767,005	581,123	-24.23%
Long-Term							
Liabilities	10,903,184	8,371,831	682,701	604,560	11,585,885	8,976,391	-22.52%
Total Liabilities	11,642,702	8,909,584	710,188	647,930	12,352,890	9,557,514	-22.63%
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	488,936	2,091,127	31,209	157,396	520,145	2,248,523	332.29%
Net Position:							
Net Investment							
in Capital Assets	21,194,961	21,700,601	51,626	78,459	21,246,587	21,779,060	2.51%
Restricted	3,109,566	3,402,751			3,109,566	3,402,751	9.43%
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(6,356,859)	(5,615,620)	(389,405)	(501,494)	(6,746,264)	(6,117,114)	9.33%
Total Net Position	\$ 17,947,668	\$ 19,487,732	\$ (337,779)	\$ (423,035)	\$ 17,609,889	\$ 19,064,697	8.26%

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

	Governmental	Governmental	Business- Type	Business- Type	Total School	Total School	
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities	District	District	Percentage
	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	Change
Revenue:				·			
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$ 9,813,791	\$11,294,811	\$ 703,503	\$ 752,240	\$10,517,294	\$12,047,051	14.55%
Operating Grants				-			
and Contributions	7,610,126	8,198,440	32,089	27,355	7,642,215	8,225,795	7.64%
General Revenue:							
County Tax Levy	6,351,286	6,351,286			6,351,286	6,351,286	0.00%
State and Federal Aid							
not Restricted	729,129	728,406			729,129	728,406	-0.10%
County Improvement							
Authorizations	116,000	1,048,000			116,000	1,048,000	803.45%
Other	145,632	178,598	12	14	145,644	178,612	22.64%
Total Revenue	24,765,964	27,799,541	735,604	779,609	25,501,568	28,579,150	12.07%
					••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Expenses:							
Instruction	14,045,844	15,066,874			14,045,844	15,066,874	7.27%
Pupil and Instruction							
Services	3,944,530	4,474,900			3,944,530	4,474,900	13.45%
Administrative & Business	3,318,197	3,359,301			3,318,197	3,359,301	1.24%
M aintenance and							
Operations	2,380,780	2,289,950			2,380,780	2,289,950	-3.82%
Pupil Transportation	225,412	224,611			225,412	224,611	-0.36%
Special Schools	1,460,425	864,264			1,460,425	864,264	-40.82%
Capital Outlay		4,589				4,589	100.00%
Other			792,011	839,853	792,011	839,853	6.04%
Total Expenses	25,375,188	26,284,489	792,011	839,853	26,167,199	27,124,342	3.66%
Other Items:	(000 104)				(002.124)		100 000/
Other	(923,134)	05.010		(05.010)	(923,134)		-100.00%
Transfers	115	25,012		(25,012)	115		-100.00%
Increase/(Decrease)							
in Net Position	\$(1,532,243)	\$ 1,540,064	\$ (56,407)	\$ (85,256)	\$ (1,588,650)	\$ 1,454,808	-191.58%

Revenue Sources. The District's total revenue for the 2017/2018 school year was \$28,579,150. (See Figure A-4). The County tax levy of \$6,351,286 accounted for a substantial portion of the District's revenue, or 22.22 percent, along with 42.15% from charges for services. (See Figure A-5). Another 28.78 percent came from operating grants and contributions for specific programs and state and federal aid not restricted with the remainder from miscellaneous sources and County improvement authorizations.

Governmental Activities

The net position of the governmental activities increased \$1,540,064 due to numerous factors. Net Investment in Capital Assets increased \$505,640 combining additions, dispositions, and depreciation expense. As mentioned previously, Restricted Net position increased primarily due to a board approved deposit of \$253,126 into the Capital Reserve and \$40,059 into the Maintenance Reserve. Unrestricted Net position increased \$741,239, primarily due to an increase in committed fund balance related to capital projects of \$469,753 and an increase in assigned fund balance designated for subsequent year's expenditures of \$251,578.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of eight major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, pupil transportation, special schools, capital outlay and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-5

i gui o i i c	Net Cost of	Governmental Act	tivitie s	
	Total Cost of	Total Cost of	Net Cost of	Net Cost of
	Services	Services	Services	Services
	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18
Instruction	\$ 14,045,844	\$ 15,066,874	\$ 3,779,101	\$ 3,252,943
Pupil and Instruction Services	3,944,530	4,474,900	752,054	634,083
Administrative and Business	3,318,197	3,359,301	1,327,057	1,216,562
Maintenance and Operations	2,380,780	2,289,950	1,403,790	982,078
Pupil Transportation	225,412	224,611	132,911	124,753
Special Schools	1,460,425	864,264	556,358	576,230
Capital Outlay		4,589		4,589
	\$ 25,375,188	\$ 26,284,489	\$ 7,951,271	\$ 6,791,238

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activities decreased overall by \$85,256. (Refer to Figure A-4). The most significant factors contributing to these results were:

- The Food Service Fund's net position increased by \$10,595 mainly due to an increase in program and non-operating income.
- The Internet Consortium Fund was dissolved and the net position of \$25,012, including investment in capital assets of \$1,597 was transferred to the General Fund.
- Adult Education Enterprise Fund's net position decreased by \$69,056, primarily due to program fees continuing to not be able to support the operating expenses. Program fees did increase by \$72,058 from the prior year; however, operating expenses simultaneously increased by \$71,630.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's overall net position increased by \$1.5 million. Restricted funds slightly increased although the distribution of those funds between capital and maintenance reserves and excess surplus shifted slightly. Investment in Capital assets increased. The remainder of the reduction pertains almost solely to net changes in the district's pension liability, assumptions, gains and earnings. Overall the district performed well within its authorized governmental budget and reductions in its net position were a function of the district wide GAAP adjustments. The District reversed its marketing approach for its Adult Education proprietary fund operations to increase its enrollment and related revenues. The District will continue to manage its overall operations within a responsible balanced operating budget.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments are primarily related to changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Figure A-6

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmen	t Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ool District	Total Percentage
	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	2016/17	2017/18	Change
Sites and Site							
Improvements	\$ 332,094	\$ 330,487			\$ 332,094	\$ 330,487	-0.48%
Construction in							
Progress	1,694,962	2,423,209			1,694,962	2,423,209	42.97%
Buildings and							
Building Improvements	18,236,193	17,783,217			18,236,193	17,783,217	-2.48%
Furniture, Machinery							
and Equipment	931,712	1,163,688	\$ 51,626	\$ 78,459	983,338	1,242,147	26.32%
Total	\$21,194,961	\$21,700,601	\$ 51,626	\$ 78,459	\$21,246,587	\$21,779,060	2.51%

Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had \$8,976,391 of long term liabilities – a decrease of \$2,609,494 from last year – as shown in Figure A-7. This decrease was a result of a net decrease in compensated absences of \$2,552, and a net decrease of \$2,606,942 in net pension liability.

Figure A-7

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

			Total
	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage
	2016/17	2017/18	Change
Other Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 548,125	\$ 545,573	-0.47%
Net Pension Liability	11,037,760	8,430,818	-23.62%
	\$ 11,585,885	\$ 8,976,391	-22.52%

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- Level county tax levy funding since the 2007-2008 fiscal year exerts budget pressure. Additionally, capital project funding from the County is uncertain from year to year.
- The passage of the Securing Our Schools bond act has raised the possibility of significant facility expansion for the district to address the unserved population of applicants. The 75% facility expansion funding from the state would have to be supplemented by a 25% county match. The probability of both occurring is uncertain at this time however if both happen the impact on the operating budget of the district would be significant.
- All bargaining units settled their contracts for the 2018-2021 contract period with 2.9% annual salary increases in exchange for eliminating the Direct 10 health benefit option. These settlements will assist with long term financial projections for the district as these two cost centers comprise the majority of the expenditures budget.
- The district continues to bump up against the maximum allowable state certified tuition rate capping potential revenues from sending districts due to level county and state funding. Chapter 67 projects level state aid for the district for the foreseeable future.
- Several non- repetitive competitive grants will continue to expire over the next few years. These grants require sustainability of the programs once the grant period ends and will require careful management of those programs.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, 400 East Main Street, Denville, New Jersey 07834.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2018</u>

ASSETS S 2.114.998 S 104.392 S 2.219.390 Cash and Cash Equivalents 273,703 1.231 273,930 1.231 274,934 Receivables from State Government 273,703 1.231 274,934 1.515,243 Other Receivables from Other Governments 1.515,243 1.515,243 1.515,243 Other Receivables from Other Governments 33,999 8,876 42,875 Capital Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Capital Assets. 115,059 115,059 115,059 115,059 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements and Furniture, Machinery and Equipment 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 24,00,621 180,692 2,581,313 1010 Perfered Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deefrered Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deefrered Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deefrered Outflows of Resources		GovernmentalActivities	Business-type Activities	Total
Receivables from State Government 46,527 111 46,638 Receivables from Fideral Government 273,703 1,231 274,934 Receivables from Other Governments 1,515,243 1,515,243 1,515,243 Other Receivables 33,999 8,876 42,875 Inventories 8,530 8,530 8,530 Restricted Assets: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Capital Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 115,059 115,059 Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and 8,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 24,00,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LIABILITIES 4,637 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 249 249 Due Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilitities: 8,909,584 6	ASSETS			
Receivables from Federal Government 273,703 1,231 274,934 Receivables from Other Governments 1,515,243 1,515,243 1,515,243 Other Receivables 3,8,300 8,876 42,875 Inventorics 8,530 8,530 8,530 Restricted Assets: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Capital Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 115,059 115,059 Capital Assets, Net: 7 78,459 19,047,251 Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress 2,731,809 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 24,006,21 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 249 Unearmed Revenue 8,904 4,837	•		,	
Receivables from Other Governments 1,515,243 1,515,243 Other Receivables 33,999 8,876 42,875 Inventories 8,530 8,530 8,530 Restricted Assets: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,731,809 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and 30,999 2,731,809 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 10,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 IABUTTES 3,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 2,409 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERENTIONN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · ·
Other Receivables 33,999 8,876 42,875 Inventories 8,530 8,530 8,530 Restricted Assets: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Capital Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 115,059 115,059 Capital Assets, Net: 115,059 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements, Buildings and 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 2,8087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Assets 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LIABILITIES 249 249 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 2,501,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Labilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514			1,231	
Inventories 8,530 8,530 Restricted Assets: Capital Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 115,059 115,059 Capital Assets, Net: 115,059 115,059 Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements and Fumiture, Machinery and Equipment 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Cacounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 4,837 13,741 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 2,091,127 157,396	Receivables from Other Governments	1,515,243		
Restricted Assets: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 15,059 Capital Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 115,059 115,059 115,059 Capital Assets, Net: 115,059 115,059 115,059 Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress 2,731,809 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 IABILITIES Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 249 Uncarned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities 8,904,564 647,930 9,557,514 Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514		33,999	· · · ·	
Capital Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 115,059 115,059 Capital Assets, Net: 115,059 115,059 Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LIABILITIES 3 3 567,133 Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 2,0	Inventories		8,530	8,530
Maintenance Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents 115,059 115,059 Capital Assets, Net: Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements and Furniture, Machinery 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LIABILITIES 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 249 Uncarned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,711 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 2,691,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Tot				
Capital Assets, Net: 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements and Furniture, Machinery and Equipment 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Ital BLITIES 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Ital Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Ital Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities 8,904 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,091,127 15		2,287,692		2,287,692
Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress 2,731,809 2,731,809 Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements and Furniture, Machinery and Equipment 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 ILABILITIES Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 257,11 25,711 25,711 Due Boyond One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: Capital Projects 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Capital Projects	Maintenance Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents	115,059		115,059
Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements and Furniture, Machinery and Equipment 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LABILITIES Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 8,346,120 604,560 8,950,680 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for	1			
Building Improvements and Furniture, Machinery and Equipment 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Data Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LIABILITIES 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 249 Uncarned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 8,346,120 604,560 8,950,680 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692<		2,731,809		2,731,809
and Equipment 18,968,792 78,459 19,047,251 Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LIABILITIES 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 Uncarred Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 2 0 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 8,346,120 604,560 8,950,680 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inf	Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and			
Total Assets 28,087,822 201,599 28,289,421 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: 2400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 8,346,120 604,560 8,950,680 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Liabilities 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	and Equipment	18,968,792	78,459	19,047,251
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions $2,400,621$ $180,692$ $2,581,313$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $2,400,621$ $180,692$ $2,581,313$ LIABILITIESAccounts Payable $528,600$ $38,533$ $567,133$ Payable to Federal Government 249 249 Unearned Revenue $8,904$ $4,837$ $13,741$ Non-Current Liabilities: $25,711$ $25,711$ $25,711$ Due Within One Year $25,711$ $25,711$ $25,711$ Due Beyond One Year $8,346,120$ $604,560$ $8,950,680$ Total Liabilities $8,909,584$ $647,930$ $9,557,514$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Inflows Related to Pensions $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ NET POSITION $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ Maintenance $115,059$ $115,059$ $115,059$ $115,059$ Maintenance $115,059$ $115,059$ $10,00,000$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(5,615,620)$ $(501,494)$ $(6,117,114)$	Total Assets	28,087,822	201,599	28,289,421
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 2,400,621 180,692 2,581,313 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 8,346,120 604,560 8,950,680 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 NET POSITION 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 21,2700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Capital Projects 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 U	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 Uncarned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 8,346,120 604,560 8,950,680 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Net Investment in Capital Assets 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Capital Projects 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114) <td>Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions</td> <td>2,400,621</td> <td>180,692</td> <td>2,581,313</td>	Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	2,400,621	180,692	2,581,313
Accounts Payable 528,600 38,533 567,133 Payable to Federal Government 249 249 Unearned Revenue 8,904 4,837 13,741 Non-Current Liabilities: 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Within One Year 25,711 25,711 25,711 Due Beyond One Year 8,346,120 604,560 8,950,680 Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Net Investment in Capital Assets 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 22,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 (6,117,114)	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,400,621	180,692	2,581,313
$\begin{array}{ccccccc} Payable to Federal Government & 249 & 249 \\ Unearned Revenue & 8,904 & 4,837 & 13,741 \\ Non-Current Liabilities: & & & & & & \\ Due Within One Year & 25,711 & 25,711 \\ Due Beyond One Year & 8,346,120 & 604,560 & 8,950,680 \\ Total Liabilities & 8,909,584 & 647,930 & 9,557,514 \\ \hline \\ $	LIABILITIES			
Unearned Revenue $8,904$ $4,837$ $13,741$ Non-Current Liabilities:Due Within One Year $25,711$ $25,711$ Due Beyond One Year $8,346,120$ $604,560$ $8,950,680$ Total Liabilities $8,909,584$ $647,930$ $9,557,514$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Inflows Related to Pensions $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets $21,700,601$ $78,459$ $21,779,060$ Restricted for: $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ Maintenance $115,059$ $115,059$ $115,059$ Excess Surplus $1,000,000$ $1,000,000$ $1,000,000$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(5,615,620)$ $(501,494)$ $(6,117,114)$	Accounts Payable	528,600	38,533	567,133
Non-Current Liabilities: $25,711$ $25,711$ Due Within One Year $8,346,120$ $604,560$ $8,950,680$ Total Liabilities $8,909,584$ $647,930$ $9,557,514$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ NET POSITION $8estricted$ for: $22,287,692$ $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ Maintenance $115,059$ $115,059$ $115,059$ Excess Surplus $1,000,000$ $1,000,000$ $1,000,000$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(5,615,620)$ $(501,494)$ $(6,117,114)$	Payable to Federal Government	249		249
Due Within One Year $25,711$ $25,711$ Due Beyond One Year $8,346,120$ $604,560$ $8,950,680$ Total Liabilities $8,909,584$ $647,930$ $9,557,514$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Inflows Related to Pensions $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ NET POSITION $21,700,601$ $78,459$ $21,779,060$ Restricted for: $22,287,692$ $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ Maintenance $115,059$ $115,059$ $115,059$ Excess Surplus $1,000,000$ $1,000,000$ $1,000,000$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(5,615,620)$ $(501,494)$ $(6,117,114)$	Unearned Revenue	8,904	4,837	13,741
Due Beyond One Year $8,346,120$ $604,560$ $8,950,680$ Total Liabilities $8,909,584$ $647,930$ $9,557,514$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ NET POSITION $2,091,127$ $157,396$ $2,248,523$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $21,700,601$ $78,459$ $21,779,060$ Restricted for: Capital Projects $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ $2,287,692$ Maintenance $115,059$ $115,059$ $115,059$ Excess Surplus $1,000,000$ $1,000,000$ $1,000,000$ Unrestricted/(Deficit) $(5,615,620)$ $(501,494)$ $(6,117,114)$	Non-Current Liabilities:			
Total Liabilities 8,909,584 647,930 9,557,514 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 NET POSITION 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Net Investment in Capital Assets 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	Due Within One Year	25,711		25,711
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 NET POSITION 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 22,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	Due Beyond One Year	8,346,120	604,560	8,950,680
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 NET POSITION 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 2 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	Total Liabilities	8,909,584	647,930	9,557,514
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 2,091,127 157,396 2,248,523 NET POSITION 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 22,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for: 2,287,692 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	2,091,127	157,396	2,248,523
Net Investment in Capital Assets 21,700,601 78,459 21,779,060 Restricted for:	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,091,127	157,396	2,248,523
Restricted for: 2,287,692 2,287,692 Capital Projects 2,287,692 115,059 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	NET POSITION			
Capital Projects 2,287,692 2,287,692 Maintenance 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	Net Investment in Capital Assets	21,700,601	78,459	21,779,060
Maintenance 115,059 115,059 Excess Surplus 1,000,000 1,000,000 Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	Restricted for:			
Excess Surplus1,000,0001,000,000Unrestricted/(Deficit)(5,615,620)(501,494)(6,117,114)	Capital Projects			2,287,692
Unrestricted/(Deficit) (5,615,620) (501,494) (6,117,114)	Maintenance	115,059		115,059
	Excess Surplus	1,000,000		1,000,000
Total Net Position/(Deficit) \$ 19,487,732 \$ (423,035) \$ 19,064,697	Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(5,615,620)	(501,494)	(6,117,114)
	Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ 19,487,732	\$ (423,035)	\$ 19,064,697

	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT	ATIONAL SCHO	OL DISTRICT			1 of 2
	<u>STATEMEN</u> FOR THE FISCAL Y	STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	<u>S</u> E 30, 2018			
		Program	Program Revenues	Net	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	e and tion
			Operating			
E 	F	Charges for	Grants and	Governmental	Business-type	F
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Activities	Activities	1 otal
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 8,305,570	\$ 3,727,861	\$ 2,345,448	\$ (2,232,261)		\$ (2,232,261)
Special	994,810	446,509	1,010,298	461,997		461,997
Vocational Education	5,333,464	2,393,865	1,697,432	(1, 242, 167)		(1,242,167)
Other Instruction	433,030	192,518		(240,512)		(240, 512)
Support Services:						
Student and Instruction Related Services	4,474,900	1,900,351	1,940,466	(634,083)		(634,083)
General Administrative Services	802,170	360,045	154,111	(288,014)		(288,014)
School Administrative Services	1,336,854	600,032	355,014	(381, 808)		(381, 808)
Central Services	808,387	362,835	127,583	(317,969)		(317,969)
Administrative Information Technology	411,890	183,119		(228,771)		(228,771)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2,289,950	1,027,818	280,054	(982,078)		(982,078)
Pupil Transportation	224,611	99,858		(124,753)		(124, 753)
Special Schools	864,264		288,034	(576,230)		(576, 230)
Capital Outlay	4,589			(4,589)		(4,589)
Total Governmental Activities	26,284,489	11,294,811	8,198,440	(6,791,238)		(6,791,238)
Business-Type Activities:						ę
Supermarket Account	2,444				* (2,444)	(2,444)
	501,200 272	140,000			(000,60)	(000,60)
Connections Food Service	180 731	163 971	77 355		10 595	10 505
	10,001	11//01	000,12		000,01	10,01
Total Business-Type Activities	839,853	752,240	27,355		(60,258)	(60,258)
Total Primary Government	\$ 27,124,342	\$ 752,240	\$ 8,225,795	\$ (6,791,238)	\$ (60,258)	\$ (6,851,496)

	evenue and t Position	type ies Total		\$ 6,351,286 728,406	14 26,258	152,354	1,048,000 (25.012)	(24,998) 8,306,304	(85,256) 1,454,808	(337,779) 17,609,889	(423,035) \$ 19,064,697
	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	Business-type Activities			\$		(25	(24	(85	(337	\$ (423
	Net	Governmental Activities		\$ 6,351,286 728,406	26,244	152,354	1,048,000 25.012	8,331,302	1,540,064	17,947,668	\$ 19,487,732
MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018			General Revenues, Transfers and Other Items: General Revenues:	County Tax Levy Federal and State Aid not Restricted	Interest Earnings	Miscellaneous Income	County Improvement Authorization Transfers	Total General Revenues, Transfers and Other Items	Change in Net Position	Net Position - Beginning	Net Position - Ending

Exhibit A-2 2 of 2

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	General Fund		Special Revenue Fund			Capital Projects Fund		Total Governmental Funds	
ASSETS	¢	1 052 275			¢	1(0,700	¢	2 1 1 4 000	
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivables:	\$	1,952,275			\$	162,723	\$	2,114,998	
Special Revenue Fund		171,881						171,881	
Fiduciary Fund - Flex Spending Trust Fund		10,178						10,178	
Receivables From State Government		25,823	\$	20,704				46,527	
Receivables From Federal Government		,		273,703				273,703	
Receivables From Other Governments		467,159				1,048,084		1,515,243	
Other Accounts Receivables		23,821						23,821	
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,402,751						2,402,751	
Total Assets	\$	5,053,888	\$	294,407	\$	1,210,807	\$	6,559,102	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Interfund Payable - General Fund			\$	171,881			\$	171,881	
Accounts Payable	\$	88,380		119,056	\$	950		208,386	
Payable to Federal Government				249				249	
Unearned Revenue		5,683		3,221				8,904	
Total Liabilities		94,063		294,407		950		389,420	
Fund Balances:									
Restricted:									
Capital Reserve Account		2,287,692						2,287,692	
Maintenance Reserve		115,059						115,059	
Excess Surplus for 2018-2019		500,000						500,000	
Excess Surplus for 2017-2018		500,000						500,000	
Committed:									
Capital Projects Fund						1,209,857		1,209,857	
Assigned:									
Other Purposes		322,912						322,912	
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		251,578						251,578	
Unassigned		982,584						982,584	
Total Fund Balances		4,959,825				1,209,857		6,169,682	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	5,053,888	\$	294,407	\$	1,210,807	\$	6,559,102	

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	Total Governmental Funds
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:	
Total Fund Balances from previous page	\$ 6,169,682
Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The cost of the assets is \$33,676,255 and the Accumulated Depreciation is \$11,975,654.	21,700,601
Long-Term Liabilities, Including Compensated Absences and Net Pension Liability for PERS, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the Funds.	(8,371,831)
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds: Deferred Outflows:	
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions Changes in Proportions - Pensions	1,579,623 262,774
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Investments - Pensions Deferred Inflows:	184,621 53,389
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions Changes in Proportions - Pensions	(1,573,832) (517,295)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 19,487,732

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:				
Local Sources:				
County Tax Levy	\$ 6,351,286			\$ 6,351,286
Tuition from LEA's	10,849,946			10,849,946
Tution from Individuals	449,416			449,416
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	26,185			26,185
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	59			59
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	152,354	\$ 324		152,678
Total - Local Sources	17,829,246	324		17,829,570
State Sources	3,597,247	457,839		4,055,086
Federal Sources		1,403,244		1,403,244
Total Revenues	21,426,493	1,861,407		23,287,900
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular Instruction	5,226,313	423,490		5,649,803
Special Education Instruction	395,054	182,210		577,264
Vocational Education Instruction	2,669,258	178,579		2,847,837
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	350,488			350,488
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:				
Student and Other Instruction Related Services	2,082,709	787,329		2,870,038
General Administration Services	549,049			549,049
School Administration Services	751,852			751,852
Central Services	526,759			526,759
Administrative Information Technology	302,009			302,009
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,859,883			1,859,883
Student Transportation Services	162,343			162,343
Unallocated Benefits	5,001,139			5,001,139
Capital Outlay	242,200	289,799	\$ 728,247	1,260,246
Special Schools	545,369			545,369
Total Expenditures	20,664,425	1,861,407	728,247	23,254,079
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	762,068		(728,247)	33,821
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
County Improvement Authorization			1,048,000	1,048,000
Transfer from Internet Consortium Fund	23,415		-,,	23,415
Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	(150,000)		150,000	,
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(126,585)		1,198,000	1,071,415
Net Change in Fund Balances	635,483		469,753	1,105,236
Fund Balance - July 1	4,324,342		740,104	5,064,446
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 4,959,825	\$ -0-	\$ 1,209,857	\$ 6,169,682

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)	\$ 1,105,236
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays differs from depreciation in the period. Depreciation Expense\$ (686,157)Transfers In - Business Type Activities , Net of Related Depreciation Expense1,597Deletions, Net of Related Depreciation Expense(7,909)Capital Outlays1,198,109	505 640
	505,640
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	(3,480)
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of	
current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Change in Deferred Outflows:	2,534,833
Changes in Assumptions	(569,625)
Changes in Proportion	(79,779)
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(8,332)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	(342,238)
Change in Deferred Inflows:	(1 572 922)
Changes in Assumptions Changes in Proportion	 (1,573,832) (28,359)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)	\$ 1,540,064

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

		Business-Type Activities - Enterg				
	Non	-Major	Ma	ijor Fund	Total Enterprise	
	F	unds	Adult	t Education		
ASSETS:						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	38,457	\$	65,935	\$	104,392
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:						
State		111				111
Federal		1,231				1,231
Other Accounts Receivable				8,876		8,876
Inventories		8,530				8,530
Total Current Assets		48,329		74,811	-	123,140
Non-Current Assets:						
Capital Assets		79,844		92,923		172,767
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(56,495)		(37,813)		(94,308)
Total Non-Current Assets		23,349		55,110		78,459
Total Assets		71,678		129,921		201,599
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources				180,692		180,692
LIABILITIES:						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable				38,533		38,533
Unearned Revenue		4,837				4,837
Total Current Liabilities	×	4,837		38,533		43,370
Non-Current Liabilities:						
Compensated Absences Payable				14,403		14,403
Net Pension Liability				590,157		590,157
Total Non-Current Liabilities				604,560		604,560
Total Liabilities		4,837		643,093		647,930

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

		unds				
	No	Non-Major		ajor Fund		Total
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Funds		It Education	E	nterprise
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources			\$	157,396	\$	157,396
NET POSITION:						
Investment in Capital Assets	\$	23,349		55,110		78,459
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		43,492		(544,986)		(501,494)
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$	66,841	\$	(489,876)	\$	(423,035)

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
	Non-Major	Major Fund	Total				
	Funds	Adult Education	Enterprise				
Operating Revenue:							
Daily Sales:							
Reimbursable Programs	\$ 80,493		\$ 80,493				
Non-Reimbursable Programs	65,858		65,858				
Charges for Services:							
Program Fees	1,622	\$ 586,647	588,269				
Miscellaneous Revenue	17,620		17,620				
Total Operating Revenue	165,593	586,647	752,240				
Operating Expenses:							
Cost of Sales:							
Reimbursable Programs	46,814		46,814				
Non-Reimbursable Programs	38,302		38,302				
Salaries	54,774	297,392	352,166				
Employee Benefits	12,857	180,346	193,203				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	10,197	29,379	39,576				
Other Purchased Services		21,741	21,741				
Supplies and Materials	11,478	73,536	85,014				
Miscellaneous Expense	4,299	42,557	46,856				
Depreciation Expense	5,429	10,511	15,940				
Total Operating Expenses	184,150	655,703	839,853				
Operating Loss	(18,557)	(69,056)	(87,613)				
Non-Operating Income:							
Local Sources:							
Interest Income	14		14				
State Sources:							
State School Lunch Program	1,259		1,259				
Federal Sources:	- ,		- ;				
National School Lunch Program	13,322		13,322				
School Breakfast Program	767		767				
Food Distribution Program	12,007		12,007				
Total Non-Operating Income	27,369		27,369				
Change in Net Position Before Transfers	8,812	(69,056)	(60,244)				
Transfers:							
	(1,597)		(1,597)				
Capital Contribution to General Fund Transfer to General Fund	(23,415)		(23,415)				
Total Transfers	(25,012)		(25,012)				
Change in Net Position	(16,200)	(69,056)	(85,256)				
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year	83,041	(420,820)	(337,779)				
Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year	\$ 66,841	\$ (489,876)	\$ (423,035)				

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
	Non-Major		Major Fund			Total	
		Funds	Adu	lt Education	Enterprise		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:							
Receipts from Customers	\$	171,563	\$	577,771	\$	749,334	
Payments to Food Service Contractor		(170,804)				(170,804)	
Payments to/for Employees				(389,662)		(389,662)	
Payments to Suppliers		(8,417)		(155,210)		(163,627)	
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(7,658)		32,899		25,241	
Cash Flows Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities:							
Purchases of Capital Assets		(4,664)		(40,907)		(45,571)	
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(4,664)		(40,907)		(45,571)	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:							
Transfer to General Fund		(23,415)				(23,415)	
State Sources		2,876				2,876	
Federal Sources		12,858				12,858	
Net Cash Used for Noncapital Financing Activities		(7,681)				(7,681)	
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:							
Interest Income		14				14	
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities		14				14	
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(19,989)		(8,008)		(27,997)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		58,446		73,943		132,389	
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	38,457	\$	65,935	\$	104,392	

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund					
	N	on-Major	Major Fund Adult Education		Total Enterprise	
		Funds				
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash		(18,557)	\$	(69,056)	\$	(87,613)
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
Depreciation		5,429		10,511		15,940
Food Distribution Program		12,007				12,007
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable		5,127		(8,876)		(3,749)
(Increase) in Inventory		(200)				(200)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(12,508)		12,244		(264)
Increase in Unearned Revenue		1,044				1,044
(Decrease) in Compensated Absences Payable				(6,032)		(6,032)
(Decrease) in Net Pension Liability				(72,109)		(72,109)
Decrease in Changes in Assumptions - Pension				136,750		136,750
(Increase) in Difference between Expected and Actual						
Experience - Pension				(1,580)		(1,580)
Decrease in Difference between Projected and Actual						
Earnings in Investments - Pensions				21,234		21,234
Increase in Changes in Proportions - Pensions			<u></u>	9,813		9,813
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(7,658)	\$	32,899	\$	25,241

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$12,208 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$12,007.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND JUNE 30, 2018

	Agency		Unemployment Compensation Trust		Flexible Spending Trust]	Private Purpose holarships Trust
ASSETS:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable:	\$	529,797	\$	133,347	\$	21,320	\$	133,891
Payroll Agency				3,256				
Total Assets		529,797		136,603		21,320		133,891
LIABILITIES:								
Interfund Payable: General Fund						10 179		
Unemployment Compensation Trust		3,256				10,178		
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		105,966						
Accrued Salaries and Wages		278,171						
Due to Student Groups		142,404						
Total Liabilities		529,797				10,178		
NET POSITION:								
Held in Trust for:								
Unemployment Claims				136,603				
Flexible Spending Claims						11,142		
Restricted for Scholarships								133,891
Total Net Position	\$	-0-	\$	136,603	\$	11,142	\$	133,891

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	mployment npensation Trust		Flexible pending Trust]	Private Purpose holarships Trust
ADDITIONS: Contributions: Plan Members Board Contributions Donations	\$ 19,879 110,000	\$	23,200	\$	12,560
Total Contributions	 129,879		23,200		12,560
Investment Earnings: Interest	 1,539			\$	213
Total Additions	 131,418		23,200		12,773
DEDUCTIONS: Unemployment Benefit Claims Flexible Spending Claims Scholarships Awarded	 23,005		31,219		11,593
Total Deductions	 23,005	Martin	31,219		11,593
Change in Net Position	108,413		(8,019)		1,180
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	 28,190		19,161		132,711
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 136,603	\$	11,142	\$	133,891

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Morris County Vocational School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of officials who are appointed by the Morris County Board of Chosen Freeholders and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. The District is a component unit of the County of Morris under the provisions of GASB Codification Section 2100.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for businesstype activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from bond ordinances that are specifically authorized by the Board of School Estimate, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: Because Vocational School capital projects are authorized by the County Board of Chosen Freeholders under a bond ordinance and the subsequent debt is funded directly from the County budget, the Debt Service Fund does not apply to the Morris County Vocational School District.

<u>Enterprise Fund:</u> The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's Enterprise Funds. The District operates several Enterprise Funds. The District's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Supermarket Program, Internet Consortium, Adult Education, Cosmetology, and Food Service Funds. These Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students or to the public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities Fund, the Payroll Agency Fund, the Private Purpose Scholarships Trust Fund, the Flexible Spending Trust Fund and the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of County bond ordinances and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general and special revenue funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and are voted upon by the County Board of School Estimate, which consists of three Morris County freeholders and two Morris County Vocational School Board members. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements. Bond Ordinance proceeds in the Capital Projects Fund are recognized on the budgetary basis in the year that the respective ordinance is authorized; while on a GAAP basis revenue is recognized based on actual expenditures.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

		Special
	General	Revenue
	Fund	Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 21,443,399	\$ 1,849,738
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the		
Budgetary Basis Recognized Encumbrances as Expenditures and		
Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not:		
Current Year Encumbrances		(62,825)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(108)
Prior Year Encumbrances		74,602
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not		
Recognized for Budgetary Purposes	115,301	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not		
Recognized for GAAP Statements	(132,207)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 21,426,493	\$ 1,861,407

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

		Special
	General	Revenue
	Fund	Fund
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 20,664,425	\$ 1,849,738
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are		
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the		
year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(62,825)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(108)
Prior Year Encumbrances		74,602
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 20,664,425	\$ 1,861,407

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end. The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018.

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets: (Cont'd)

The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment. The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings	50 years
Site Improvements	20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the district-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain District employees, who provide services to the District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2018, the amount earned by these employees but not disbursed was \$277,312.

N. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

O. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund and enterprise fund represent cash which has been received but not yet earned.

P. Fund Balance Appropriated

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$4,959,825 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$322,912 is assigned for other purposes and \$251,578 is assigned fund balance designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$2,287,692 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$115,059 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$1,000,000 is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:17F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) (\$500,000 of prior year excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019; \$500,000 of current year excess surplus will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019; and \$982,584 is unassigned, which is \$132,207 less than the budgetary unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> Of the \$1,209,857 Capital Projects Fund committed fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$388,211 is committed for year-end encumbrances.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus</u>: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (s1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had excess surplus at June 30, 2018 as detailed above.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record these state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the last two state aid payments, and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes these state aid payments.

Q. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$5,615,620 in its governmental activities, which is primarily due to deferred inflows, outflows and liabilities related to pensions and compensated absences. The District also has a deficit in unrestricted net position in the Adult Education Enterprise Fund primarily also due to pension liability. These deficits do not indicate the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

R. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2018 related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve and excess surplus.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2018.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments: (Cont'd)

The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2018.

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end. Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: county taxes, interest and tuition.

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales or program fees, as applicable, for the various Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the respective Enterprise Fund.

V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
 - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
 - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
 - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2018, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

			Rest	ricted Cash &				
	Cash and Cash		1			intenance		- 1
	E	quivalents	Account		Reserve Account		Total	
Checking and Savings Accounts	\$	3,037,745	_\$	2,287,692	\$	115,059	\$	5,440,496

During the period ended June 30, 2018, the District did not hold any investments other than certificates of deposit. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2018 was \$5,440,496 and the bank balance was \$5,922,503.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by Board resolution on October 16, 2000 in the amount of \$1 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, the district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amount or both.

A district may also appropriate additional amounts with the express approval of the Board of School Estimate authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 2,034,566
Add:	
Interest Earnings	26,185
Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance as per Board Resolution	376,941
Less:	
Transfer to Capital Projects Fund as per Board Resolution	(150,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 2,287,692

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects exceeds the balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2018. The withdrawal from capital reserve was for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

.

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance Increase		ncreases	Decreases/ Adjustments			Ending Balance	
Governmental Activities:								
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:								
Sites (Land)	\$	308,600					\$	308,600
Construction in Progress		1,694,962	\$	728,247				2,423,209
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated		2,003,562		728,247				2,731,809
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:								
Site Improvements		1,130,704						1,130,704
Buildings and Building Improvements		26,362,768		30,565				26,393,333
Machinery and Equipment		2,944,024		439,297	\$	37,088		3,420,409
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated		30,437,496		469,862		37,088		30,944,446
Governmental Activities Capital Assets		32,441,058		1,198,109		37,088		33,676,255
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Site Improvements		(1,107,210)		(1,607)				(1,108,817)
Buildings and Building Improvements		(8,126,575)		(483,541)				(8,610,116)
Machinery and Equipment		(2,012,312)		(201,009)		(43,400)		(2,256,721)
		(11,246,097)		(686,157)		(43,400)	(11,975,654)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,								
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	21,194,961		511,952	\$	(6,312)		21,700,601
Business Type Activities:								
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:								
Furniture and Equipment	\$	213,205	\$	45,571	\$	(86,009)	\$	172,767
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(161,579)		(15,940)		83,211		(94,308)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets,								
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	51,626	\$	29,631	\$	(2,798)	\$	78,459

The District had active construction projects totaling \$1,209,857 as of June 30, 2018. These projects include renovations of the District's schools and grounds.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$	15,118
Vocational Education		116,118
Other Instruction		124
Student and Instruction Related Services		1,421
General Administration		4,805
School Administration		6,228
Central Services		2,690
Administrative Information Technology		9,429
Plant Operations and Maintenance		24,844
Pupil Transportation		14,650
Special Schools		5,582
Unallocated		485,148
	_\$	686,157

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance			Balance
	6/30/2017	Accrued	Retired	6/30/2018
Compensated Absences Payable Net Pension Liability	\$ 548,125 11,037,760	\$ 62,259	\$ 64,811 2,606,942	\$545,573 8,430,818
	\$ 11,585,885	\$ 62,259	\$ 2,671,753	\$ 8,976,391

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the County of Morris Board of Chosen Freeholders by adopting a bond ordinance. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the County of Morris Board of Chosen Freeholders are general obligation bonds of the County of Morris and therefore are not recorded as debt of the Morris County Vocational School District.

B. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is \$25,712 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences of \$505,458. The General Fund will be used to liquidate these compensated absences. The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018, \$14,403 is recorded for compensated absences in the Adult Education Enterprise Fund.

C. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$7,840,661. The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the proprietary fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the Adult Education Enterprise Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$590,157. See Note 7 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</u>.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$301,881 for fiscal year 2018.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$8,430,818 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.036%, which was a decrease of 0.001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$509,849. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Amortization	Deferred	Deferred
	Deferral	Period	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Year	in Years	Resources	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	6.44	\$ 95,639	
	2015	5.72	402,856	
	2016	5.57	1,200,024	
	2017	5.48		\$(1,692,292)
			1,698,519	(1,692,292)
Changes in Proportion	2014	6.44		(368,939)
	2015	5.72	31,027	
	2016	5.57	251,526	
	2017	5.48		(187,292)
			282,553	(556,231)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5.00	(101,026)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5.00	86,181	
, and the second s	2016	5.00	361,345	
	2017	5.00	(289,092)	
			57,408	
Difference Between Expected and Actual	2015	5.72	111,771	
Experience	2016	5.57	36,417	
	2017	5.48	50,330	
			198,518	
District Contribution Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date	2017	1.00	344,316	
		-	\$ 2,581,314	\$(2,248,523)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ 198,470
2019	299,496
2020	181,479
2021	(241,367)
2022	(175,925)
	\$ 262,153

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65 - 4.15% based on age
Thereafter	2.65 - 5.15% based on age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

June 30, 2	2017		
	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(4.00%)	(5.00%)	(6.00%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 10,459,000	\$ 8,430,818	\$ 6,741,088

Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</u>.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,007,305 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$3,308,340.

The employee contribution rate was 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$47,756,671. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017.

The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.070%, which was an increase of 0.002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	47,756,671
Total	\$ 47,756,671

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$3,308,340 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

		Amortization	Deferred	Deferred
	Year of	Period	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Deferral	in Years	Resources	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.5	\$ 1,383,974,317	
	2015	8.3	3,776,126,119	
	2016	8.3	8,218,154,928	
	2017	8.3		\$11,684,858,458
			13,378,255,364	11,684,858,458
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2014	8.3		\$ 13,181,413
	2015	8.5	233,218,057	
	2016	8.3		102,199,790
	2017	8.3	207,898,332	
			441,116,389	115,381,203
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5.0	(435,309,142)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5.0	385,284,122	
	2016	5.0	1,295,565,574	
	2017	5.0	(904,033,050)	
			341,507,504	×
			\$ 14,160,879,257	\$ 11,800,239,661

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ 740,341,056
2019	1,175,650,200
2020	983,008,137
2021	551,152,948
2022	624,850,883
Thereafter	(1,714,363,628)
	\$ 2,360,639,596

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of arithmetic real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

	June 30), 2017					
		1%		Current		1%	
		Decrease	Di	iscount Rate		Increase	
		(3.25%)		(4.25%)	(5.25%)		
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$	56,736,424	\$	47,756,671	\$	40,359,113	

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$5,172 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$17,987 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District obtains their health benefit coverage through Horizon Blue Cross/Blue Shield of NJ.

Property, Liability and Health Benefits

The Morris County Vocational School District is a member of the Morris County Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage for its members. The Morris County Vocational School District is also a member of the Morris-Essex Insurance Group (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provides workers' compensation coverage for its members.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund and the Group are risk-sharing public entity risk management pools that are an insured and self-administered group of school boards or other governmental entities established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund/Group are elected.

As a member of the Fund/Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of either the Fund/Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the respective Fund's liabilities. The Fund/Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2018 audit report for the Group is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the pools are detailed below:

		Morris-Essex
	Morris County	Insurance
	Insurance Fund	Group
	Dec. 31, 2017	June 30, 2017
Total Assets	\$ 11,030,258	\$ 10,087,866
Net Position	\$ 7,087,996	\$ 7,503,025
Total Revenue	\$ 3,309,385	\$ 3,384,095
Total Expenses	\$ 3,106,211	\$ 1,932,089
Change in Net Position	\$ 203,174	\$ 490,233
Members Dividends	\$ -0-	\$ 961,773

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property, Liability and Health Benefits (Cont'd)

Financial statements for the pools are available at the various Executive Directors' Offices:

Morris County Insurance Fund

Morris-Essex Insurance Group

Administration & Records Building Court Street, P.O. Box 900 Morristown, NJ 07963-0900 Burton Agency 44 Bergen Street P.O. Box 270 Westwood, NJ 07675

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years.

Fiscal Year	District Contributions		Interest Earned		Employee Contributions		Amount Reimbursed		Ending Balance		
2017-2018	\$ 110,000	\$	1,539	\$	19,879	\$	23,005	\$	136,603		
2016-2017	-0-		121		16,499		12,404		28,190		
2015-2016	-0-		46		18,995		25,035		23,974		

NOTE 9. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from county, federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 10. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Fund	nterfund eceivable	Interfund Payable
General Fund	\$ 182,059	
Special Revenue Fund		\$ 171,881
Fiduciary Fund - Unemployment Compensation Trust	3,256	
Fiduciary Fund - Flexible Spending Trust		10,178
Fiduciary Fund - Payroll Agency	 	3,256
	\$ 185,315	\$ 185,315

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Special Revenue Fund. The deficit is due to the timing between expenditure and reimbursement of federal grant funds from the State. The interfund between the General Fund and the Flexible Spending Trust Fund consists of funds the General Fund advanced the Flexible Spending Trust Fund to open a bank account in prior years; current year and prior year interest earned (net of bank service charges) in the Flexible Spending Trust due to the General Fund and fiscal years 2011 through 2018 unclaimed employee contributions due to the General Fund. The interfund receivable in the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund is fiscal year 2017 and 2018 employee unemployment withholdings not turned over from the Payroll Agency at year end.

NOTE 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Lincoln Financial Advisors Corp MetLife Resources Primerica Financial Services VALIC Financial Advisors, Inc.

NOTE 12. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the County as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1.

NOTE 12. TAX CALENDAR (Cont'd)

The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the County who then disburses those funds to the School District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 13. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Payables as of June 30, 2018 were:

	District									Ι	District					
		Go	vern	mental Fu	nds		Contribution			Bus	iness-Type	Co	ntribution			
			ŝ	Special	C	apital	Sub	sequent to		Total		Activities	Subs	sequent to		Total
	General Revenue		evenue	Projects the Measure- Governmental			Adult		the	Measure-	Enterprise					
		Fund Fund]	Fund ment Date		A	ctivities	Education		ment Date		Funds			
Accrued Salaries State of New Jersey Vendors	\$	19,972 68,408	\$	14,951 38,486 65,619	\$	950	\$	320,214	\$	34,923 358,700 134,977	\$	10,391 4,040	\$	24,102	\$	10,391 24,102 4,040
v chuors	\$	88,380	\$	119,056		950	\$	320,214	\$	528,600	\$	14,431	\$	24,102	\$	38,533

NOTE 14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Grant Programs

The School District participates in federal and state assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2018, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds.

		Special		Capital	Total				
General			evenue]	Projects	Governmental			
Fund			Fund		Fund	Funds			
\$	322,912	\$	62,825	\$	388,211	\$	773,948		

NOTE 14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

Encumbrances (Cont'd)

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2018, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$62,825 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue. The \$388,212 of year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund on a budgetary basis are included in the \$1,209,857 committed fund balance on a GAAP basis at June 30, 2018.

NOTE 15. MAINTENANCE RESERVE

A maintenance reserve account was established by Board resolution on June 13, 2017. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current fiscal year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent fiscal year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the fiscal year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any fiscal year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at fiscal year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current fiscal year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 75,000
Add:	
Interest Earnings	59
Budgeted Increase	 40,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 115,059

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Statement No. 75, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2016, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	142,331
Active Plan Members	223,747
Total	366,078

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%		
	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post 65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability

	 Total OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 57,831,784,184
Changes for Year:	
Service Cost	2,391,878,884
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	1,699,441,736
Changes of Assumptions	(7,086,599,129)
Gross Benefit Payments by the State	(1,242,412,566)
Contributions from Members	 45,748,749
Net Changes	 (4,191,942,326)
Balance at June 30, 2017	\$ 53,639,841,858

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June	30, 2017			
		At 1%		At	At 1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate	Increase
		(2.58%)	·	(3.58%)	 (4.58%)
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$	32,122,219	\$	27,060,039	\$ 23,044,670

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

	June	30, 2016			
		At 1%		At	At 1%
		Decrease (1.85%)	D	iscount Rate (2.85%)	 Increase (3.85%)
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$	34,628,176	\$	28,904,476	\$ 24,399,191

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June	30, 2017			
		1%	H	Iealthcare	1%
		Decrease	Cos	st Trend Rate	 Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$	22,254,266	\$	27,060,039	\$ 33,442,049
	June	30, 2016			
		1%	ł	Iealthcare	1%
		Decrease	Cos	st Trend Rate	 Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$	23,716,927	\$	28,904,476	\$ 35,839,734

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,828,990 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Statement 75, in which there is a special funding situation.

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

In accordance with GASB Statement 75, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2017 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Assumption Changes Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Ending 2018 After		\$ (6,343,769,032)
June 30, 2017 Measurement Date	\$ 1,190,373,242	
	\$ 1,190,373,242	\$ (6,343,769,032)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ (742,830,097)
2019	(742,830,097)
2020	(742,830,097)
2021	(742,830,097)
2022	(742,830,097)
Thereafter	(2,629,618,547)
	\$ (6,343,769,032)

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Г

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES** MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM** LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

				Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ding.	lune 30,		
		2015		2016		2017		2018
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.0	0.0349534257%	0.0	0.0352924015%	0.0	0.0372681588%	0.0	0.0362173431%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	S	6,544,237	S	7,922,437	Ś	11,037,760	÷	8,430,818
District's covered employee payroll	S	2,422,162	∽	2,492,294	\$	2,425,577	\$	2,443,819
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		270.18%		317.88%		455.06%		344.99%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		52.08%		47.93%		40.14%		48.10%

L-2

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2016 2017 2018	303,420 \$ 331,085 \$ 301,881	(303,420) (331,085) (301,881)	-0- \$ -0- \$ -0-	\$ 2,422,162 \$ 2,492,294 \$ 2,425,577	12.53% 13.28% 12.45%	
FI	2015	\$ 288,151 \$	(288,151)	\$ -0- \$	\$ 2,687,142 \$ 2	10.72%	
		Contractually required contribution	Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	Contribution deficiency/(excess)	District's covered employee payroll	Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	

<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES</u> SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY	ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT	TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND	LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS	UNAUDITED
--	------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	-----------

30,	2017 2018	0.0684626190% 0.0708307882%	53,857,055 \$ 47,756,671	7,083,538 \$ 7,147,295	760.31% 668.18%	22.33% 25.41%
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2(0.0684	\$ 53	\$		
	2016	0.0717234089%	45,332,257	7,128,713	635.91%	28.71%
			↔	S	0	<u>`0</u>
	2015	0.0704692184%	37,662,969	7,023,608	536.23%	33.64%
		0.0	÷	S		
		State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	District's covered employee payroll	State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Fiscal Year E	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		
	2015	2016	2017		2018
Contractually required contribution	\$ 2,026,621	\$ 2,767,942	\$ 4,046,608	S	3,308,340
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(387,763)	(548,138)	(768,850)		(1,007,305)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ 1,638,858	\$ 2,219,804	\$ 3,277,758	÷	\$ 2,301,035
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 7,023,608	\$ 7,128,713	\$ 7,083,538	∽	7,147,295
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	5.52%	7.69%	10.85%		14.09%

<u>MORRIS COUNTY VO TECH</u> <u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS</u> <u>LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>	DULES AND RELATED RATIOS	L-S
	Fiscal Years Ending	s Ending
	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 1,723,999,319	\$ 2,391,878,884
Interest Cost	1,823,643,792	1,699,441,736
Changes in Assumptions	8,611,513,521	(7,086,599,129)
Member Contributions	46,273,747	45,748,749
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,223,298,019)	(1,242,412,566)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	10,982,132,360	(4,191,942,326)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	46,849,651,824	57,831,784,184
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 57,831,784,184	\$ 53,639,841,858
State's Covered Employee Payroll *	\$ 13,493,400,208	\$ 13,493,400,208
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	429%	398%
* - Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 census data.	on the June 30, 2016 censu	ıs data.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016 to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The municipal bond rate changed from 2.85% to 3.58%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.65% to 7.00%.

The inflation rate changed from 3.08% as of June 30, 2016 to 2.25% as of June 30, 2017.

B.TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016 to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The municipal bond rate changed from 2.85% to 3.58%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.65% to 7.00%.

The inflation rate changed from 2.50% as of June 30, 2016 to 2.25% as of June 30, 2017.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Exhibit C-1 2 of 11	nce Actual	107,509 7,491	6,615 3,726	6,535 5	131,881		7,472	7,494	139,375	22	622 439	1,291	104,258	1,603
Exhil	Variance Final to Actual	\$ 10			13				13				10	
	Actual	<pre>\$ 2,723,332 2,079,495</pre>	38,612 140,958	211,221 1,120	5,194,738	5.163	26,337	31,575	5,226,313	393,395 1 548	111	395,054	2,000,165 30.648	20,553
SI	Final Budget	<pre>\$ 2,830,841 2,086,986</pre>	45,227 144,684	217,756 1,125	5,326,619	5.163	33,809 07	39,069	5,365,688	393,395 2 400	550	396,345	2,104,423 30.648	22,156
<u>OOL DISTRICT</u> BUDGETARY BAS NE 30, 2018	Budget Transfers	\$ (19,439) 393,079	(204) 3,490	(17,294) (1,041)	358,591	(1.837)	23,406	21,666	380,257	4,870	50	4,920	(166,164) 620	416
<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>GETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY E</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	\$ 2,850,280 1,693,907	45,431 141,194	235,050 2,166	4,968,028	7.000	10,404	17,404	4,985,431	388,525 7.400	500	391,425	2,270,587 30.078	21,740
<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u> (UNAUDITED)		ion: rrvices	ics)				srvices	10)				pecial Education Instruction		srvices
	EXDENDITIRES	Current Expense: Current Expense: Regular Programs - Grade 9-12 - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional-Educational Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies	Textbooks Other Objects	Total Grade 9-12 - Instruction	Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	Purchased Professional-Educational Services	Total Home Instruction	Total Regular Programs - Instruction	Special Education Instruction: Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services (400, 500 series)	General Supplies	Total Resource Room/Resource Center/Special Education Instruction	Regular Vocational Programs: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	Purchased Professional-Educational Services

Exhibit C-1 3 of 11	Variance Actual Final to Actual		4,705 \$ 619 23.661 1.662	2	14,489 405 370	130	261.961 5.837		2,740 1,968	20,599 9,749	285,471 17,558		94,167 8,717		176 836 30.110		124,021 9,553				9,331 4,540	9,771 391	226,467 9,190
			5,324 \$ 75373		14,489 065		267.798		4,708	30,348	303,029		102,884	536	1,012		133,574			71,761	13,871	10,162	235,657
<u>IRICT</u> <u>IRY BASIS</u> <u>18</u>	Final Budget		1,054 \$ (3.659)		(8,014) (1 540)		(2.000) 2		(4,255)		(6,183) 3			(4,939)		6,294	(1)	-					8,529 2
L SCHOOL DIST JLE - BUDGETA ND DED JUNE 30, 20	Budget Transfers		S														75	S					
<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>GETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY B</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u> (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget		\$ 4,270 28 982	319,951	22,503	2,700,474	272.798		8,963	25,371	309,212		102,884	5,475	2,668	22,548	133,575		C00,4C1	56,687	22,386	8,192	227,128
MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)																							
		EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Regular Vocational Programs (Contd):	Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	General Supplies	Textbooks	Total Regular Vocational Programs	Special Vocational Programs: Salaries of Teachers	Purchased Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	General Supplies	I extronoks Special Vocational Programs	School-Sponsored Co-curricular Activities:	Salaries	Purchased Services (300-500 series)	Supplies and Materials	Uther Ubjects	Total School-Sponsored Co-curricular Activities	School-Sponsored Athletics:		Purchased Services (300-500 series)	Supplies and Materials	Other Objects	Total School-Sponsored Co curricular Activities

					Exhibit C-1 4 of 11
MORRIS COUN BUDGETARY COMP FOR THE FI	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	HOOL DISTRICT - BUDGETARY B UNE 30, 2018	ASIS		
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Total Instruction	\$ 8,747,245	\$ 201,143	\$ 8,948,388	\$ 8,641,113	\$ 307,275
Undist. Expend Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	42,504 701	1,707 88	44,211 789	44,211 403	386
Total Undist. Expend Attendance and Social Work Services	43,205	1,795	45,000	44,614	386
Undist. Expend Health Services: Salaries	131,537	(1,499)	130,038	129,322	716
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	21,019 600	540	21,559 600	12,190 536	9,369 64
Supplies and Materials	8,000 3-224		8,000	6,329	1,671 2,274
Total Undist. Expend Health Services	164,380	(1,959)	162,421	148,377	14,044
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs: Purchased Professional - Educational Services Total Lindist Exmend - Smeech OT PT Related Sves		700	700		700
TURAL CHARGE, EAPCHIL, - SPECCH, CT, LT, NEIARCU SVCS		007	001		00/
Undist. Expend Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	520,911 99 033	59,599	580,510 99.033	579,285 98 943	1,225 90
Other Salaries	96,819	7,009	103,828	96,580	7,248
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,658 51.190	(1,658) 2.426	53.616	50.992	2.624
Supplies and Materials	17,162	(6,465)	10,697	7,101	3,596
Other Objects Total Undist. Expend Guidance	4,208 790,981	2,908 63,819	7,116 854,800	7,069 839,970	47 14,830
Undist. Expend Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	234,430 5,776 900	33,809 625 177	268,239 6,401 1,077	268,239 2,377 800	4,024 277

<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	RRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTR ARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETAR GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	:HOOL DISTRICT - BUDGETARY B JUNE 30, 2018	ASIS		-	Exhibit C-1 5 of 11
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	V Fina	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undist. Expend Child Study Teams (Cont'd): Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams	\$ 1,084 360 242,550	\$ (1) 34,611	\$ 1,083 361 277,161	\$ 285 16 271,717	∽	798 345 5,444
Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	535,539 154,236	(3,391) (54,095)	532,148 100,141	532,148 99,791		350
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects	22,372 17,763 1,071	6,875 4,505 (7,936) 2,104	6,875 26,877 9,827 3,175	6,875 23,070 9,827 3,175		3,807
Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services	730,981	(51,938)	679,043	674,886		4,157
Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Undist Evrend Educational Media Services/School I ibrary	87,597 12,139 5,808	(978) 3,226 (3,276) 50	86,619 15,365 2,532 50 104 566	86,619 15,048 1,448 30 103 145		317 1,084 20 1 421
Undist. Expend Support Services - General Administration: Salaries Legal Services	290,779 84,541	2,000 (17,541)	292,779 67,000 67,000	292,779 38,929		28,071
Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services	43,000 65,920 2,628	8,880 17,772	74,799 20,400	46,610 20,197		28,189 203
Purchased 1 echnical Services Communications/Telephone Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500) General Supplies	5,256 29,573 54,716 8,782	(5,256) 3,650 (11,268) (6,172)	33,223 43,448 2,610	33,173 40,322 1,149		50 3,126 1,461

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 6 of 11 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget Final Variance Budget Transfers Budget Actual Final to Actual	$\frac{23,637}{610,832} \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	490,401 (9,223) 481,178 441,334 39,844 175,893 58,104 233,997 233,997	2,000 2506 11 762	(2,599) 23,284 22,310	54,742 (8,483) $46,259$ $41,494$ $4,7659,256$ (8,529) 727 687 40	767,431 31,776 799,207 751,852 47,355	497,632 (14,989) 482,643 459,569 23,074 2.704 2.631 73	(3,895) 61,539 50,545 10,5	19,669 (4,458) 15,211 12,552 2,659 1 350 337 1 680 1 460 277	$\frac{537}{(23,005)} \qquad \frac{1,005}{563,786} \qquad \frac{1,005}{563,786} \qquad \frac{1,005}{526,759} \qquad \frac{1}{37}$	227,213 1 227,214 227,214 1 200 1 200 1 201 227,214	(24,950) $(24,950)$	<u>52,750</u> (27,764) 24,986 22,707 2,279 22,270 (21,11) 24,086 22,707 2,279
<u>MORRIS COUNTY VO</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISO</u> <u>GEN</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL Y</u> (UD	EXPENDITURES:	Current Expense: Undist. Expend Support Services - General Administration: (Cont'd) Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Undist. Expend Support Services - General Administration	Undist. Expend Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Other Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Undist. Expend Support Services - School Administration	Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries Purchased Professional Services	Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500)	Supplies and Materials Miscollaneous Evenditures	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology: Salaries	turbused 11015500141 Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Supplies and Materials

.

	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	<u>VOCATIONAL SC</u> <u>ISON SCHEDULE</u> . <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>AL YEAR ENDED J</u> (UNAUDITED)	HOOL DI - BUDGE JUNE 30,	ISTRICT TARY BA 2018	SIS				Ē	Exhibit C-1 7 of 11
	Ori Bu	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	get ifers	Ч. Ч	Final Rudoet		Actual	Vai Final 1	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Required Maintenance for School Facilities:		293								
Salaries	\$	302,813	S	750	Ś	303,563	Ś	284,138	S	19,425
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies		404,595 77,421		83,288 35.311		487,883 112,732		333,209 111.240		154,674 1.492
Other Objects		600		(450)		150		125		25
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities		785,429		118,899		904,328		728,712		175,616
Undist. Expend Custodial Services:										
Salaries		457,241		(5,500)		451,741		431,284		20,457
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		2,400		21,825		24,225		24,146		79
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		64,854	0	(16,980)		47,874		33,303		14,571
Other Purchased Property Services		28,000		(5, 180)		22,820		20,917		1,903
Insurance		165,231		1		165,231		66,274		98,957
Miscellaneous Purchased Services		13,669		(4,526)		9,143		3,546		5,597
General Supplies		35,282		(200)		34,782		32,104		2,678
Energy (Natural Gas)		185,049		(2,500)		182,549		129,308		53,241
Energy (Electricity)		300,000	Ŭ	(18, 320)		281,680		205,190		76,490
Other Objects		2,000				2,000		800		1,200
Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services		1,253,726		(31,681)		1,222,045		946,872		275,173
Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds:										
Salaries		46,056		(6,001)		40,055		39,667		388
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		5,000		725		5,725		3,029		2,696
General Supplies		5,399		3,275		8,674		7,645		1,029
Total Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Ground	ds	56,455		(2,001)		54,454		50,341		4,113

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			X.				Exhibit C-1
Original Budget Budget Transfers Final Budget Varial Actual Varial Budget Transfers Budget Final Varial Varial Budget Transfers Budget Final Varial Varial Budget Transfers Budget Final Varial Varial S 66,824 S (5,513) S 61,311 S 60,158 S Budget (11,713) (13,716) (13,716) 4305 4305 4305 15,000 (2,280) 12,720 4,305 440 480 480 15,000 (5,764) 12,720 4,305 5,612 4305 5,612 13,776 stricts 1,000 (5,393) 7,393 5,612 6,1234 5,612 13,776 2,740 113,776 2,740 14,1356 113,776 2,740 1,13,776 2,740 1,13,776 2,740 1,13,776 2,36,401 1,12,726 2,36,401 1,13,776 2,37,401 <td>MORRIS COU BUDGETARY COM FOR THE F</td> <td>NTY VOCATIONAL SC IPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED (UNAUDITED)</td> <td>CHOOL DISTRICT - BUDGETARY B JUNE 30, 2018</td> <td>SISA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	MORRIS COU BUDGETARY COM FOR THE F	NTY VOCATIONAL SC IPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED (UNAUDITED)	CHOOL DISTRICT - BUDGETARY B JUNE 30, 2018	SISA			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Fir	Variance Final to Actual
146,824 $(11,713)$ $155,111$ $133,958$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $75,100$ $45,05$ 4400 4800 4800 4800 4800 4800 4800 4800 4800 8400 8400 8400 8400 8400 8400 8400 8400 $45,05$ $25,0600$ $12,720$ $44,505$ $25,6400$ $12,776$ $44,505$ $25,6400$ $113,776$ $113,772$ $113,772$ $113,722$ $113,720$ $113,720$	SXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Judist. Expend Security: Salaries Durchased Divessional and Tachical Services					1	1,153
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	t upviasou i robessonia anu i comicai pervices otal Undist. Expend Security	146,824	(11,713)	135,111	133,95	 ∞	1,153
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Judistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services Salaries for Pupil Transportation: Other than Between Home and School	21,650	12,869	34,519	34,51	6	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	15 000	840	840	48	0 E	360
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Services Contracted Services:	000,01	(2,280)	12,/20	4,50	0	612,8
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Other than Between Home and School - Vendors	5,182	1,810	6,992	2,64	0	4,352
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Contracted Services - Regular Students - ESCs & CTSAs	147,700	(5,764)	141,936	113,77	9	28,160
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	1,000	6,393	7,393	5,61	- 2	1,781
tions to set the set of the set	otal Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	190,532	14,679	205,211	162,34	- ო	42,868
tions tions $237,834$ $237,834$ $236,491$ butions - PERS $337,243$ $(35,356)$ $301,887$ $301,881$ $301,881$ butions - Regular $15,571$ $(9,346)$ $6,225$ $5,172$ sation $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ at $1,935,521$ $(155,182)$ $1,780,339$ $1,725,084$ $77,596$ $(5,312)$ $77,284$ $38,455$ s $113,092$ $108,500$ $221,592$ $189,505$ Terminated/Retired Staff $2,979,857$ $(79,725)$ $2,900,132$ $2,766,559$ 1	nallocated Benefits:						
butions - PERS 337,243 (35,356) 301,887 301,881 butions - Regular 15,571 (9,346) 6,225 5,172 sation 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 n 123,000 6,971 129,971 129,971 129,971 n 1,935,521 (155,182) 1,780,339 1,725,084 77,596 (5,312) 72,284 38,455 s 113,092 108,500 221,592 189,505 Terminated/Retired Staff $2,979,857$ (79,725) 2,900,132 2,766,559 1	Social Security Contributions	237,834		237,834	236,49	-	1,343
butions - Regular 15,571 (9,346) 6,225 5,172 5,172 ation $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $110,000$ $1,935,521$ $(155,182)$ $1,780,339$ $1,725,084$ $77,596$ $(5,312)$ $72,284$ $38,455$ s $113,092$ $108,500$ $221,592$ $189,505$ Terminated/Retired Staff $2,979,857$ $(79,725)$ $2,900,132$ $2,766,559$ 1	Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	337,243	(35,356)	301,887	301,88	-	9
ation 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 110,000 $110,000$ $123,000$ $6,971$ $129,971$ $129,971$ $129,971$ $1,935,521$ $(155,182)$ $1,780,339$ $1,725,084$ $77,596$ $(5,312)$ $72,284$ $38,455$ $113,092$ $108,500$ $221,592$ $189,505$ Terminated/Retired Staff $2,979,857$ $(79,725)$ $2,900,132$ $2,766,559$ 1	Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	15,571	(9,346)	6,225	5,17	2	1,053
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Unemployment Compensation	110,000		110,000	110,00	0	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Workmen's Compensation	123,000	6,971	129,971	129,97		
Terminated/Retired Staff $2,2,9,7,8,57$ $(79,725)$ $(79,725)$ $2,900,132$ $2,766,559$ 1	Health Benefits Tuition Reimbureement	12C,C52,1 77 505	(122,182)	1,780,339 72 284	1,725,08	4 Y	22,00 23,870
Terminated/Retired Staff 30,000 10,000 40,000 30,000 2,979,857 (79,725) 2,900,132 2,766,559 1	Other Employee Benefits	113.092	108.500	221.592	189.50	5 1 2	32,027
2,979,857 (79,725) 2,900,132 2,766,559	Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	30,000	10,000	40,000	30,00	0	10,000
	otal Unallocated Benefits	2,979,857	(79,725)	2,900,132	2,766,55	6	133,573

 \bigcirc

<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS	Z VOCA Z VOCA VISON SA	<u>TIONAL SCH</u> CHEDULE -	1 TOOF	<u>DISTRICT</u> ETARY B/	ASIS				Exhibit C-1 9 of 11	
GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	<u>GENER</u> <u>AL YEA</u> (UNAU	<u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>AL YEAR ENDED JI</u> (UNAUDITED)	UNE 30	. 2018						
	Ori	Original Budget	Bu	Budget Transfers	B I	Final Budget	Actual	lai	Variance Final to Actual	
 EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS 							\$ 66 1,00 2,22	666,385 666,385 24,445 1,755 534,690 2,234,580	\$ (666,385) (1,007,305) (24,445) (1,755) (1,755) (534,690) (2,234,580)	
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$ 2	2,979,857	s	(79,725)	ŝ	2,900,132	5,00	5,001,139	(2,101,007)	
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	9	6,839,989		91,826		6,931,815	6,2	6,234,604	697,211	
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	18	18,567,092		213,243	= 	18,780,335	19,8	19,876,856	(1,096,521)	
CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment: Grades 9-12 Vocational Programs:		20,000		34,741		54,741		37,177	17,564	
Regular Vocational Programs School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs				26,147 5,310		26,147 5,310		26,147	5,310	
Undistributed Expenditures: General Administration		10,000		(10,000)						
School Administration		10,000		16,635		16,635	-	16,635		
Required Maintenance		125,326		(37,298)		21,012 88,028		21,012 64,033	23,995	
Custodial Services				2,214		2,214		2,214		
Care and ∪pkeep of Grounds School Buses - Regular				16,834 94,600		16,834 94,600		16,834	94,600	
Total Equipment		165,326		160,795		326,121		184,652	141,469	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding		57,548				57,548		57,548		1
I otal Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		57,548				57,548		57,548		ı

Page 89

Exhibit C-1 10 of 11	Variance Final to Actual	141,469		3 050	5,020 636	9,276	102	418	13,482		1.781	318	2,099	15,581	(939,471)	1,964,518	23,415	23,415	1,987,933
	Fine	÷																	
	Actual	242,200		316,004	1,600	14,465		646	336,222	128.293	80.854		209,147	545,369	20,664,425	778,974	23,415 (150,000)	(126,585)	652,389
		~																	
	Final Budget	383,669		316,004	2,236	23,741	102	1,064	349,704	128.293	82.635	318	211,246	560,950	19,724,954	(1,185,544)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(1,335,544)
ASIS		S																	
<u>DL DISTRICT</u> DGETARY B E 30, 2018	Budget Transfers	160,795		4,303 6 157	(1,164)	1,241	(88)	864	11,303	62.999	(10.340)		52,659	63,962	438,000	(438,000)			(438,000)
CHOC		÷																	
VOCATIONAL S USON SCHEDULL GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDEL (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	222,874		311,701	3,400	22,500	200	200	338,401	65.294	92.975	318	158,587	496,988	19,286,954	(747,544)	(150,000)	(150,000)	(897,544)
<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u> (UNAUDITED)	EXPENDITURES:	CAPITAL OUTLAY: (Cont'd) TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	SPECIAL SCHOOLS Post-Secondary - Instruction:	Salaries of 1 cachers Durchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	General Supplies	Textbooks	Other Objects	Total Post-Secondary - Instruction	Post-Secondary - Support Services: Salaries	Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Total Post-Secondary - Support Services	TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Internet Consortium Fund Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/ (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses)

5 E	lal		33	
Exhibit C-1 11 of 11	Variance Final to Actual		1,987,933	
Ш́	Va Final		\$	
		43	32	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	Actual	4,439,643	5,092,032	500,000 500,000 115,059 115,059 322,912 5,092,032 (132,207) (132,207)
	<	s	\$	↔
		643	660	
	Final Budget	4,439,643	3,104,099	
SISA	H	Ś	s	
<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u> (UNAUDITED)	s		(438,000)	
L DIST DGETA 30, 20	Budget Transfers		(438,	
CHOO	E		S	
NAL S(FUND TED)		,643	660;	
VOCATIONAL S LISON SCHEDULL GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDEL (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	4,439,643	3,542,099	
KISON GENIE (UN,		S	Ś	
JUNT) DMPAJ E FISC				
<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> GETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY B GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)				
<u>MOR</u> DGETA				
BUD				ool yean ool yean jAAP) Basis
				20 scho 20 scho fitures ment (C GAAP AP)
				19-200 18-200 xpendi xpendi s Stater sed on (GA,
				l for 20 l for 20 car's E car's E tunda l Funda l Funda
				Jtilizec Jtilizec uent Y ces menta not Re nnenta
		y 1	1e 30	Recapitulation: Restricted: Excess Surplus to be Utilized for 2019-2020 school year Excess Surplus to be Utilized for 2018-2020 school year Excess Surplus to be Utilized for 2018-2020 school year Maintenance Reserve Maintenance Reserve Assigned: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Year End Encumbrances Unassigned Unassigned Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP); Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)
		ice, Jul	ıce, Jur	ion: urrplus urrplus Reserve ance R ance R d Encu l ion to ion to ion to ion to ion to
		Fund Balance, July 1	Fund Balance, June 30	Restricted: Restricted: Excess Surplus to be l Excess Surplus to be l Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Assigned: Designated for Subsec Year End Encumbran Unassigned Unassigned Last State Aid Payments Fund Balance per Gover
		Fund	Func	Rest Rest E: E: E: E: E: E: C: C: E: E: C: C: C: E: E: E: E: E: E: E: E: E: E: E: E: E:

BUDGE	<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)	<u>OL DISTRICT</u> JDGETARY BASI E 30, 2018	N		Exhibit C-2
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 1,340 1,059,663 1,311,075	\$ 811	\$ 1,340 1,059,663 1,311,886	\$ 324 438,428 1,410,986	\$ (1,016) (621,235) 99,100
Total Revenues	2,372,078	811	2,372,889	1,849,738	(523,151)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:	121 102		13C 73C		999 FCI
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	101,100 166,076 198,502	(726) (726) 700.5	121 500	155,277	10,073 10,073 222
General Supplies Other Objects	128,592 320,252 40,668	27,741 27,741 451	347,993 341,119	14,247 272,421 12 329	75,572 75,572 78,790
Total Instruction	1,046,749	(4,334)	1,042,415	686,072	356,343
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff	16,961 76 517	100 11	16,961 01 228	16,961 01 228	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	35,286	(4,244)	31,042	30,316	726
Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Fundovee Benefits	179,726 167 330	13,612	193,338 148 505	145,319 80 377	48,019 50 218
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	202,838	(10,/ 11) 628	203,466	240,614	(37,148)
Other Purchased Professional Services	309,496	3,090	312,586	74,187	238,399
l uition Travel	250		250	240,972 237	(240,972) 13
Supplies and Materials	5,928	1,800	7,728	7,835	(107)
Total Support Services	994,341	10,963	1,005,304	937,156	68,148
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment	330,988	(5,818)	325,170	226,510	98,660
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	330,988	(5,818)	325,170	226,510	98,660
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,372,078	\$ 811	\$ 2,372,889	\$ 1,849,738	\$ 523,151

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</u> <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE</u> <u>NOTE TO RSI</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u> (UNAUDITED)

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

GAAP Revenues and Expenditures	 General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"		<u>_</u>	
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 21,443,399	\$	1,849,738
Difference - Budget to GAAP:			
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the			
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and			
Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not:			
Current Year Encumbrances			(62,825)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances			(108)
Prior Year Encumbrances			74,602
Prior Year State Aid Payments not Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,			
Recognized for GAAP Statements	115,301		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,			
not Recognized for GAAP Statements	 (132,207)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures			
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$ 21,426,493	\$	1,861,407
Uses/Outflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the			
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 20,664,425	\$	1,849,738
Differences - Budget to GAAP:			
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but			
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for			
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received			
for Financial Reporting Purposes.:			
Current Year Encumbrances			(62,825)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances			(108)
Prior Year Encumbrances			74,602
	 		,
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 20,664,425	\$	1,861,407

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general and special revenue funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and are voted upon by the Morris County School Board of Estimate, which consists of three Morris County Freeholders and two Morris County Vocational School District board members. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS	BUDGETARY BASI	SI	Exhibit E-1 1 of 4
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018			
		Carl D.	
	I.D.E.A.	Post Post	Perkins Act
REVENTJES:	Fart B, Basic	Secondary	Secondary
Local Sources			
State Sources			
Federal Sources	\$ 182,210	\$ 117,239	\$ 319,718
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	47,225		2,359
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		46,420	83,130
Other Purchased Services			
General Supplies	1,658	26,860	76,120
Uther Objects		1,563	6,285
Total Instruction	48,883	74,843	167,894
Support Services:			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff			
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants			
Personal Services - Salaries	69,563	8,381	30,157
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	32,199	189	1,633
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	23,730	825	825
Other Purchased Protessional Services		657	11,156
Turiton			
Supplies and Materials	7,835		
Total Support Services	133,327	10,052	43,771
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services			
Instructional Equipment		32,344	108,053
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		32,344	108,053
Total Expenditures	\$ 182,210	\$ 117,239	\$ 319,718

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	<u>HOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>ND</u> VNE 30, 2018 UNE 30, 2018	JDGETARY BASIS				t 5 7
	Cour	County Vocational School District Partnership Grant	l District Pa	urtnership G	irant	
R EVENI IFS.	4/15/17-6/30/20	3/1/16-6/30/19	4/1/15-6/30/18	5/30/18	4/13/18-6/30/21	-6/30/21
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 163,311	\$ 49,143	\$	175,177	÷	35,839
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services				34,973 25,127 14 247		
General Supplies Other Objects	55,646	30,061 4,481		14,044		35,839
Total Instruction	55,646	34,542		88,391		35,839
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Tuition Travel Supplies and Materials	85,242	4,400 6,680 3,521		3,840		
Total Support Services	85,680	14,601		22,658		
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Instructional Equipment	21,985			64,128		
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	21,985			64,128		
Total Expenditures	\$ 163,311	\$ 49,143	\$	175,177	÷	35,839

					Exhibit E-1
<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> <u>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u>	<u>JOL DISTRICT</u> 2 <u>PENDITURES - BU</u> <u>NE 30, 2018</u>	DGETARY BASIS			<i>5</i> 01 4
	Apprentice Coordinator	Adult Basic Skills	Makers Day Grant		Pell Grant
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 14,958	\$ 550,847	\$ 324	\$	85,929
Total Revenues	14,958	550,847			85,929
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services		147,241 600			
Other Furchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	721	31,148	324		
Total Instruction	721	178,989	324		
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services	14,000	16,961 91,338 30,316 51,516 123,312 58,415			
Travel Supplies and Materials	237				676,00
Total Support Services	14,237	371,858			85,929
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Instructional Equipment					
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					
Total Expenditures	\$ 14,958	\$ 550,847	\$ 324	s	85,929

Page 98

+ 5 +	Totals 2018	<pre>\$ 324 438,428 1,410,986</pre>	1,849,738	231,798 155 277	14,247 14,247 272,421 12,329	686,072	16,961 91,338 30,316 145,319 89,377 240,614 74,187 74,187 240,972 237 237 237	937,156	226,510	\$ 1,849,738
	Loans Unsubsidized	\$ 81,063	81,063				81,063	81,063		\$ 81,063
JUDGETARY BASIS	Stafford Loans Subsidized Unsu	\$ 73,980	73,980				73,980	73,980		\$ 73,980
MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018		REVENUES: Local Sources Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	Total Instruction	Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Professional Services Tuition Travel Supplies and Materials	Total Support Services	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Instructional Equipment	rotal Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Expenditures

Exhibit E-1 4 of 4

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

<u>MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u>

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:		
County Improvement Authorization	\$	1,048,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		1,048,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		58,409
Construction Services		669,838
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		728,247
Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		319,753
Other Financing Uses: Operating Transfers In:		
General Fund - Capital Reserve		150,000
Total Other Financing Uses	. <u></u>	150,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources		
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses)		469,753
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year		740,104
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	1,209,857
Recapitulation:		
Committed	\$	821,646
Committed - Year End Encumbrances	Ψ	388,211
Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis/GAAP Basis		1,209,857

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS/RENOVATIONS TO SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u>

	 Prior Periods	(Current Year		Totals	Au	Project athorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: County Improvement Authorization Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 972,351 700,000			\$	972,351 700,000	\$	972,351 700,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 1,672,351				1,672,351		1,672,351
Expenditures: Legal Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Other Objects	 363,391 1,205,960	\$	9,267 50,684		372,658 1,256,644		242,500 1,341,035 88,816
Total Expenditures	 1,569,351		59,951		1,629,302		1,672,351
Transfer to 2017 Bond	 				(300)		
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 103,000	\$	(59,951)	\$	42,749	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	5-050-13-200 N/A 04/24/13 972,351 1,672,351 -0- 1,672,351	0; 3365	5-050-13-300	00; 33	65-050-13-40	00	
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	0% 97% 06/15 12/18						

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>HVAC AND VENTILATING DECK UNIT REPLACEMENTS</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u>

		Prior Periods		Current Year	 Totals	Project thorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: County Improvement Authorization Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	601,000 43,200			\$ 601,000 43,200	\$ 601,000 43,200
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		644,200			 644,200	 644,200
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services		51,999	\$	12,826	64,825	101,000
Construction Services		52,695	ф 	525,306	 578,001	 543,200
Total Expenditures		104,694		538,132	 642,826	 644,200
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financi Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	ng 	539,506	\$	(538,132)	\$ 1,374	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost		-050-16-3000 N/A 06/16/16 601,000 601,000 43,200 644,200				
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		7% 100% 09/17 12/18				

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>REPLACEMENT OF HOT WATER HEATERS - BUILDING 1 & 3</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u>

	 Prior Periods	 Current Year	 Totals	Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: County Improvement Authorization Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 116,000 2,515	 	\$ 116,000 2,515	\$ 116,000 2,515
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 118,515	 	 118,515	 118,515
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	20,917	\$ 850 93,848	 850 114,765	 118,515
Total Expenditures	 20,917	 94,698	 115,615	 118,515
Transfer from 2013 Bond	 	 	 300	
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$ 97,598	\$ (94,698)	\$ 3,200	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	5-050-17-1000 N/A 04/26/17 116,000 118,515 -0- 118,515			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	0% 98% 9/17 N/A			

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>REPLACEMENT OF BOILERS - BUILDING 2 & 3 AND GENERATOR UPGRADE - BUILDING 4</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Au	Project thorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: County Improvement Authorization			\$	1,048,000		1,048,000	\$	1,048,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources				1,048,000		1,048,000		1,048,000
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services General Supplies				32,041		32,041		101,000 495,000 452,000
Total Expenditures				32,041		32,041		1,048,000
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	-0-		1,015,959	\$	1,015,959	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization County Bond Ordinances Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	336 \$ \$ \$ 	5-050-18-4000 N/A N/A 596,000 1,869,000 118,515 -0- 118,515),336:	5-050-18-5000)			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		0% 3% N/A N/A						

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>DIESEL SHOP</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018</u>

		Prior Periods	 Current Year		Totals	Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve			\$ 106,600	_\$	106,600	\$ 106,600
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources			 106,600		106,600	 106,600
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services			 			 106,600
Total Expenditures			 			 106,600
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$ 106,600	\$	106,600	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ \$ \$	N/A N/A N/A 106,000 106,000 -0- 106,000				
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		0% 9/19 N/A				

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>ACCESS GATE</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

]	Prior Periods	(Current Year	 <u>Fotals</u>		Project norization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve			\$	43,400	\$ 43,400	\$	43,400
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources				43,400	 43,400		43,400
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services				3,425	 3,425		43,400
Total Expenditures				3,425	 3,425	<u>.</u>	43,400
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$	39,975	\$ 39,975	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$	N/A N/A N/A 43,400 -0- 43,400					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		0% 8% 9/18 N/A					

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

MORRIS COUNT E COMBINING	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018	CHOOL DISTRI	CT				Exhibit G-1 1 of 2	7 - 7
		Non-Ma	Non-Major Funds		Z	Major Fund	Total	
	Supermarket	Cosmetaloov	Food Service	Total		Adult Education	Enterprise Funds	
ASSETS:	1100001	190000		330 4				1
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,293	\$ 4,294	\$ 26,870	\$ 38	38,457 \$	65,935	\$ 104,392	
Intergovernmental Accounts Keceivable: State Federal			111 1221	-	1111		111 1231	
Other Accounts Receivable Inventories			8,530	~ ∞	8,530	8,876	8,876 8,530 8,530	
Total Current Assets	7,293	4,294	36,742	48	48,329	74,811	123,140	
Non-Current Assets: Capital Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation			79,844 (56,495)	79 (56	79,844 (56,495)	92,923 (37,813)	172,767 (94,308)	
Total Non-Current Assets			23,349	23	23,349	55,110	78,459	ما
Total Assets	7,293	4,294	60,091	11	71,678	129,921	201,599	اھ
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:								
Changes in Assumptions - Pension Changes in Proportion - Pensions						118,896 19,779	118,896 19,779	<u>``</u> •
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pension						13,896	13,896	
Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Investments - Pension District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pension						4,019 24,102	4,019 24,102	م ما
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources						180,692	180,692	

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT	VOCATIO	NAL SCI	NOT DI	STRICT					7 10 7
ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018	ENTERPRISE FUNDS STATEMENT OF NE JUNE 30, 2018	FUNDS T OF NE 2018	T POSITI	NO					
			Non	Non-Major Funds	spu			Major Fund	Total
	Supermarket	arket			Food			Adult	Enterprise
	Account		Cosmetology		Service		Total	Education	Funds
LIABILITIES:									
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable								\$ 38,533	\$ 38,533
Unearned Revenue				~ ∼	4,837	s	4,837		4,837
Total Current Liabilities					4,837		4,837	38,533	43,370
Non-Current Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable Net Pension Liability								14,403 590.157	14,403 590.157
Total Non-Current Liabilities								604,560	604,560
Total Liabilities					4,837		4,837	643,093	647,930
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:									
Changes in Assumptions - Pension Changes in Proportion - Pension								118,460 38,936	118,460 38,936
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources								157,396	157,396
NET POSITION:									
Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit)	s	7,293	\$ 4,2	4,294	23,349 31,905		23,349	55,110 (544,986)	78,459 (501,494)
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	S	7,293	\$ 4,2	4,294 \$	55,254	÷	66,841	\$ (489,876)	\$ (423,035)

2 of 2 Exhibit G-1

	MORRIS COU COMBINING AND C FOR THE	UNTY VOCATIONAL SCI ENTERPRISE FUNDS ESTATEMENT OF REVEN HANGES IN FUND NET FISCAL YEAR ENDED J	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	DISTRICT XPENSES ON 1, 2018					7 10 1
	-		Non-Major Funds				Major Fund	۰ ا	Total
	Supermarket Account	Internet Consortium	Cosmetology	Food Service	Tc	Total	Adult Education	<u>л</u>	Enterprise Funds
ating Revenue: uily Sales: Reimbursable Programs Non-Reimbursable Programs				\$ 80,493 65,858	\$	80,493 65,858		S	80,493 65,858
Charges for Services: Program Fees Miscellaneous Revenue			\$ 1,622	17,620		1,622 17,620	\$ 586,647		588,269 17,620
Total Operating Revenue			1,622	163,971		165,593	586,647		752,240
ating Expenses: sst of Sales: Reimhursahle Programs				46 8 14		46 8 14			A6 8 1A
Non-Reimbursable Programs				38,302		40, 0 14 38,302			40,014 38,302
				54,774		54,774	297,392	2	352,166
				12,857		12,857	180,346	6	193,203
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services				10,197	-	10,197	29,379 21,741	6 -	39,576 21,741
							241	1	241
Supplies and Materials	\$ 2,444		975	8,059	-	11,478	73,536	6	85,014
Miscellaneous Expense				4,299	•	4,299	42,557	7	46,856
Depreciation Expense				5,429		5,429	10,511		15,940
Total Operating Expenses	2,444		975	180,731		184,150	655,703	۳ ا	839,853
Operating Income/(Loss)	(2,444)		647	(16,760)		(18,557)	(69,056)	ا و	(87,613)

G-2	of 2
Exhibit	2

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

				Non-Ma	Non-Major Funds				Ма	Major Fund	Ţ	Total
	Sup	Supermarket Account	Internet Consortium	Cosme	Cosmetology	Food Service		Total	Ec	Adult Education	Ente	Enterprise Funds
Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources:												
Interest Earnings	S	14					\$	14			S	14
State Sources: State School Lunch Program						\$ 1,259	59	1,259				1,259
Federal Sources:												
National School Lunch Program						13,322	22	13,322				13,322
School Breakfast Program						76	767	767				767
Food Distribution Program						12,007	07	12,007				12,007
Total Non-Operating Income		14				27,355	55	27,369				27,369
Change in Net Position Before Transfers	÷	(2, 430)	-0-	÷	647	10,595	95	8,812	÷	(69,056)		(60,244)
Transfers:												
Capital Contribution to General Fund			(1,597)	-				(1,597)				(1,597)
Transfer to General Fund			(23,415)					(23, 415)				(23,415)
Total Transfers			(25,012)					(25,012)				(25,012)
Change in Net Position		(2, 430)	(25,012)	-	647	10,595	95	(16,200)		(69,056)		(85,256)
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year		9,723	25,012		3,647	44,659	20	83,041		(420, 820)		(337,779)
Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year	÷	7,293	-0- \$	\$	4,294	\$ 55,254	54 \$	66,841	Ś	(489,876)	s	(423,035)

	<u>CON</u>	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	<u>VOCAJ</u> TERPR TATEN L YEA	Y VOCATIONAL SCI ENTERPRISE FUNDS 3 STATEMENT OF C/ CAL YEAR ENDED J	<u>SSH H</u> <u>JUNE</u>	LOWS 20, 2018	ΞI							
					Non-Má	Non-Major Funds					Maj	Major Fund	[Total
	lnS	Supermarket Account	Con	Internet Consortium	Costr	Cosmetology	Sei F	Food Service		Total	Edi	Adult Education	Ent	Enterprise Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Contractor			Ś	5,126	Ś	1,622	~ *	164,815 (170,804)	÷	171,563 (170,804)	S	577,771	Ś	749,334 (170,804)
Payments to/tor Employees Payments to Suppliers	÷	(2,444)		(958)		(975)		(4,040)		(8,417)		(389,662) (155,210)		(389,662) (163,627)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(2,444)		4,168		647		(10,029)		(7,658)		32,899		25,241
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets								(4,664)		(4,664)		(40,907)		(45,571)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities								(4,664)		(4,664)		(40,907)		(45,571)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources Transfer to General Fund				(23,415)				2,876 12,858		2,876 12,858 (23,415)				2,876 12,858 (23,415)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities				(23,415)				15,734		(7,681)				(7,681)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Interest Income		14								14				14
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities		14								14				14
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(2,430)		(19,247)		647		1,041		(19,989)		(8,008)		(27,997)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		9,723		19,247		3,647		25,829		58,446		73,943		132,389
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	÷	7,293	\$	-	÷	4,294	\$	26,870	Ś	38,457	÷	65,935	÷	104,392

Exhibit G-3 1 of 2

Page 113

	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ENTY VC ENTE ENTE ENTE ENTE FISCAL	RRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	AL SCHO UNDS OF CAS DED JU	OOL DIST SH FLOW NE 30, 20	RICT							
				Nor	Non-Major Funds	spu				Maj	Major Fund	Ţ	Total
	Supermarket Account	arket	Internet Consortium		Cosmetology		Food Service		Total	Edi	Adult Education	Ente	Enterprise Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:													
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net	8	(2,444)		S	647	\$	(16,760)	S	(18,557)	Ś	(69,056)	Ś	(87,613)
Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation							5,429		5,429		10,511		15,940
Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities:							12,007		12,007				12,007
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable			\$ 5,1	5,126			1		5,127		(8,876)		(3,749)
(Increase) in Inventory							(200)		(200)				(200)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable			6)	(958)			(11,550)		(12,508)		12,244		(264)
Increase in Unearned Revenue							1,044		1,044				1,044
(Decrease) in Net Pension Liability											(72, 109)		(72,109)
Decrease in Changes in Assumptions - Pension											136,750		136,750
(Increase) in Difference between Expected and Actual													
Experience - Pension											(1,580)		(1,580)
Decrease in Difference between Projected and Actual													
Earnings in Investments - Pensions											21,234		21,234
Increase in Changes in Proportions - Pensions											9,813		9,813
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(2,444)	\$ 4,1	4,168 \$	79	647 \$	(10,029)	÷	(7,658)	÷	32,899	÷	25,241
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:													

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$12,208 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$12,007.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

	1	COMBIN	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	EIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	UND OF NE	T POSITION						
				JUNE 30, 2018	118							
		Ag	Agency				Uner	Unemployment	H	Flexible		Private Purpose
		Student Activity		Payroll		Total Agency	Com	Compensation Trust	S	Spending Trust	Sc	Scholarships Trust
ASSETS:												
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable:	\$	142,404	↔	387,393	S	529,797	S	133,347	\$	11,142	\$	133,891
Payroll Agency								3,256				
Total Assets		142,404		387,393		529,797		136,603		11,142		133,891
LIABILITIES:												
Interfund Payable: General Fund										10,178		
Unemployment Compensation Trust				3,256		3,256				x		
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages				105,966 278,171		105,966 278,171						
Due to Student Groups		142,404				142,404						
Total Liabilities		142,404		387,393		529,797				10,178		
NET POSITION:												
Held in Trust for:								126 607				
Culentproyment Claims Flexible Spending Claims								000,001		964		
Restricted for Scholarships												133,891
Total Net Position	S	- -	S	- -	S	-0-	\$	136,603	s	964	S	133,891

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	mployment npensation Trust	lexible pending Trust	I	Private Purpose nolarships Trust
ADDITIONS:				
Contributions:				
Plan Members	\$ 129,879	\$ 23,200		
Donations			\$	12,560
Investment Earnings:				
Interest	1,539			213
Total Additions	131,418	23,200		12,773
DEDUCTIONS:				
Unemployment Benefit Claims	23,005			
Flexible Spending Claims		31,219		
Scholarships Awarded	 	 		11,593
Total Deductions	 23,005	 31,219		11,593
Change in Net Position	108,413	(8,019)		1,180
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	 28,190	 19,161		132,711
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 136,603	\$ 11,142	\$	133,891

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance y 1, 2017	A	dditions	Γ	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2018
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 128,831	\$	185,926	\$	172,353	\$ 142,404
Total Assets	\$ 128,831	\$	185,926	\$	172,353	\$ 142,404
LIABILITIES:						
Liabilities:						
Due to Student Groups	\$ 128,831	\$	185,926	\$	172,353	\$ 142,404
Total Liabilities	\$ 128,831	\$	185,926	\$	172,353	\$ 142,404

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance ly 1, 2017	 Additions	 Deletions	Balance e 30, 2018
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 368,649	\$ 14,552,800	\$ 14,534,056	\$ 387,393
Total Assets	\$ 368,649	\$ 14,552,800	\$ 14,534,056	\$ 387,393
LIABILITIES:				
Interfund Payable:				
Fiduciary Fund - Unemployment Trust Payroll Deductions	\$ 3,280	\$ 28,561	\$ 28,585	\$ 3,256
and Withholdings	98,425	14,246,927	14,239,386	105,966
Accrued Salaries and Wages	 266,944	 277,312	 266,085	 278,171
Total Liabilities	\$ 368,649	\$ 14,552,800	\$ 14,534,056	\$ 387,393

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Exhibit
Financial Trends	Exilibit
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability	
to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the District's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information	
relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

		•						I	- 1		2,	
	2017	\$ 21,194,961	3,109,566	(6, 356, 859)	\$ 17,947,668	i	<pre>\$ 51,626 (389,405)</pre>		\$ (337,779)		\$ 21,246,587	3,109,566
	2016	\$ 21,358,861	3,122,283	(5,001,233)	\$ 19,479,911		<pre>\$ 54,132 (335,504)</pre>		\$ (281,372)		\$ 21,412,993	3,122,283
	2015	\$ 20,449,783	2,766,786	(4,214,710)	\$ 19,001,859		\$ 59,168 (272,787)		<u>\$ (213,619)</u>		\$ 20,508,951	2,766,786
	2014	\$ 19,083,633	1,809,685	(4, 642, 873)	\$ 16,250,445		<pre>\$ 21,889 (337,263)</pre>		\$ (315,374)		\$ 19,105,522	1,809,685
0	2013	\$ 18,249,442	773,349	2,601,034	\$ 21,623,825		\$ 28,254 121,914		<u>\$ 150,168</u>		\$ 18,277,696	773,349
UNAUDITED	2012	\$ 16,799,233	2,842,525	684,138	\$ 20,325,896	ė	\$ 32,216 116,132		\$ 148,348		\$ 16,831,449	2,842,525
	2011	\$ 17,268,964	719,472	580,782	\$ 18,569,218	ć	\$ 34,104 211,506		\$ 245,610		\$ 17,303,068	719,472
	2010	\$ 17,726,665	1,014,488	129,870	\$ 18,871,023	ć	\$ 38,426 263,690		\$ 302,116		\$ 17,765,091	1,014,488
	2009	\$ 18,114,525	1,277,463	897,989	\$ 20,289,977		\$ 46,852 381,707		\$ 428,559		\$ 18,161,377	1,277,463
		Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets	Restricted	Unrestricted/(Deficit)	Total Governmental Activities Net Position	Business-type Activities	Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit)	Total Business-type Activities Net	Position/(Deficit)	District-wide	Net Investment in Capital Assets	Restricted

(6,117,114) **\$** 19,064,697

(6,746,264)

3,122,283 (5,336,737) \$ 19,198,539

(4,487,497)

(4,980,136)\$ 15,935,071

773,349 2,722,948 \$ 21,773,993

2,842,525 800,270 \$ 20,474,244

792,288 \$ 18,814,828

1,014,488 \$ 19,173,139

1,277,463 \$ 20,718,536 1,279,696

Total District Net Position Unrestricted/(Deficit) Restricted

393,560

2,766,786 \$ 18,788,240

\$ 17,609,889

\$ 21,779,060 3,402,751

(501,494)

(423,035)

÷

78,459

Ś

(5,615,620)

\$ 19,487,732

\$ 21,700,601 3,402,751

2018

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Source: School District Financial Reports

Page 121

Exhibit J-1

				UNAUDITED						
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction Recular	\$ 4114766	\$ 4 574 965	\$ 4802430	\$ 5273623	\$ 5,302,990	\$ 5.285.328	\$ 6,214,158	\$ 6.756.299	\$ 7.353.268	\$ 8,305,570
Special Education			409.248							
Vocational Education	3,536,180	3,777,258	3,585,918	3,720,334	3,941,855	3,752,582	4,576,541	5,065,655	5,498,804	5,333,464
Other Instruction	445,002	440,205	256,821	233,990	290,081	287,998	359,390	413,282	473,395	433,030
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,370,525	1,830,658	2,373,119	2,714,931	2,800,250	2,749,365	2,923,717	3,416,421	3,944,530	4,474,900
General Administrative Services	415,245	392,675	583,387	607,139	736,765	536,254	679,650	790,458	770,423	802,170
School Administrative Services	1,562,126	1,490,547	1,309,806	1,332,581	1,203,423	1,226,292	1,128,066	1,135,391	1,229,957	1,336,854
Central Services	522,604	528,839	671,784	655,869	581,469	570,132	667,080	730,335	852,529	808,387
Administrative Information Technology	155,508	163,698	215,829	244,956	302,753	428,018	297,466	367,155	465,288	411,890
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,513,626	1,621,683	2,069,839	2,101,988	2,028,223	2,023,212	2,205,533	2,025,996	2,380,780	2,289,950
Pupil Transportation	239	7,104	108,470	142,824	126,746	152,221	165,439	177,197	225,412	224,611
Special Schools	3,242,842	2,909,832	1,203,924	1,106,689	1,169,112	1,334,528	1,263,140	1,408,989	1,460,425	864,264
Capital Outlay	49,839		78,585	54,775	64,549	62,039	62,289	57,548		4,589
Unallocated Depreciation	407,757	463,126	435,761	435,762	469,687	469,963				
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	17,613,898	18,580,373	18,104,921	19,076,150	19,552,459	19,412,480	21,485,514	23,025,393	25,375,188	26,284,489
Business-Type Activities: Entermise Funds	368 085	706 502	000 370	559 950	750 118	795 080	707 817	835 537	110 202	830 853
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	468,985	706,502	999,329	936,633	811,257	795,080	792,832	835,537	792,011	839,853
Total District Expenses	18,082,883	19,286,875	19,104,250	20,012,783	20,363,716	20,207,560	22,278,346	23,860,930	26,167,199	27,124,342
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Tution				8.774.701	8.924.844	9.314.509	9.950.842	9.529 694	9 813 791	118 460 11
Operating Grants and Contributions	2,935,855	2,903,398	2,997,416	3,100,157	3,842,274	3,560,437	5,097,290	6,121,970	7,610,126	8,198,440
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	2,935,855	2,903,398	2,997,416	11,874,858	12,767,118	12,874,946	15,048,132	15,651,664	17,423,917	19,493,251
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Enterprise Funds	326,277	521,007	872,288	781,278	762,613	726,521	845,773	831,756	703,503	752,240
Operating Grants and Contributions Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	347.275	25,795	25,551	32,379	27,173	21,401	28,556	29,977 861 733	32,089	27,355
1 טומן דטעטווילאס- ז לאלי לוענויניט ז וטצומווו זאליליוועט	0140150	110,011	100,120	100,010	107,100	141,744	14,747	<i>cc/</i> ,100	220,001	060,611

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED

Exhibit J-2 1 of 2

			UTION, MUTION		3				
		(Continued)	(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED (Continued)	(BNITNU	1				
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
3,283,130	\$ 3,450,200	3,895,255	\$ 12,688,515	\$ 13,556,904	\$ 13,622,868	\$ 15,922,461	\$ 16,513,397	\$ 18,159,509	\$ 20,272,846
(14,678,043) (121,710)	(15,676,975) (159,700)	(15,107,505) (101,490)	(7,201,292) (122,976)	(6,785,341) (21,471)	(6,537,534) (47,158)	(6,437,382) 81,497	(7,373,729) 26,196	(7,951,271) (56,419)	(6,791,238) (60,258)
(14,799,753)	(15,836,675)	(15,208,995)	(7,324,268)	(6,806,812)	(6,584,692)	(6,355,885)	(7,347,533)	(8,007,690)	(6,851,496)
6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286
1,032,956	655,008	388,508	623,050	695,443	706,862	720,276	718,955	729,129	728,406
5,992,857	0,93/,181 2 425	8,232,968	1296	5 761	1 687	4 063	11 714	37 608	76 744
(19152)	(34.097)	(47,664)	(76.554)	(32 748)	(44 059)	(1923)	94,798	115	25.012
(2015/1)	(110)	(1005)	(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1			(3,258)			
(8,307)			1,963,892	972,351	1,292,220	2,061,000	601,000	116,000	1,048,000
	(006,366)	1000 3107					(23,694)	(923,134)	
(240,200) 592.085	(240,200) 592.403	124.341	43.625	91.177	47.972	72.190	97.722	118,024	152,354
13,717,525	14,258,021	14,805,700	8,957,970	8,083,270	8,358,968	9,188,796	7,851,781	6,419,028	8,331,302
19,152	34,092	47,664	27,702	33,325	44,142	17,000 3.258	(93,949)		(25,012)
								12	14
470	(835)	(2,680)	(1,988)	(10,034)	(3,283)				
19,622	33,257	44,984	25,714	23,291	40,859	20,258	(93,949)	12	(24,998)
13,737,147	14,291,278	14,850,684	8,983,684	8,106,561	8,399,827	9,209,054	7,757,832	6,419,040	8,306,304
(960,518) (102,088)	(1,418,954) (126,443)	(301,805) (56,506)	1,756,678 (97,262)	1,297,929 1,820	1,821,434 (6,299)	2,751,414 101,755	478,052 (67,753)	(1,532,243) (56,407)	1,540,064 (85,256)
\$ (1,062,606)	(1,545,397)	\$ (358,311)	\$ 1,659,416	\$ 1,299,749	\$ 1,815,135	\$ 2,853,169	\$ 410,299	\$ (1,588,650)	\$ 1,454,808
		\$ 3,450,200 (15,676,975) (15,676,975) (15,676,975) (15,836,675) (15,836,675) (15,836,675) (15,836,675) (15,836,675) (15,836,675) (15,836,675) (15,836,675) (15,836,675) (13,920) (13,920) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (34,092) (33,257) (14,18,954) (1,26,443) (1,545,397) \$ (1,545,397)	\$\$ 3,450,200 \$\$ 3,3 \$\$ 3,450,200 \$\$ 3,3 (15,676,975) (15,1 (15,836,675) (15,1 (15,836,675) (15,1 (15,836,675) (15,2 (15,836,675) (15,2 (15,836,675) (15,2 (15,836,675) (15,2 (15,235,008 6,3 (14,092) (14,092) (14,092) (14,092) (14,235,001) (14,092) (14,18,954) (1,418,954) (1,418,954) (1,126,443) \$\$ (1,545,397) \$\$ (1,545,397)	\$ 3,450,200 \$ 3,895,255 \$ 12,0 (15,676,975) (15,107,505) (7,101,490) (15,836,675) (101,490) (7,101,490) (15,836,675) (15,107,505) (7,101,490) (15,836,675) (15,107,505) (7,101,490) (15,836,675) (15,107,505) (7,101,490) (15,836,675) (15,107,505) (7,101,490) (15,836,675) (15,208,995) (7,111,490) (13,4,092) (14,7664) 1,1 (14,258,021) (12,431) 1,4,264) 14,258,021 124,341 8,132,306 14,258,021 124,341 8,1 14,258,021 14,805,700 8,1 33,257 41,984 8,1 14,291,278 14,805,684 8,1 14,291,278 14,805,684 8,1 14,291,278 14,865,684 8,1 14,264,643 (14,895,684 8,1 14,291,278 14,805,684 8,1 14,291,278 14,864,664 1,1 12,6443	s 3,450,200 s 3,895,255 s 12,688,515 s 13, (15,676,975) (15,107,505) (15,107,505) (7,201,292) (6, (15,836,675) (15,107,505) (7,201,292) (6, (15,836,675) (15,107,505) (7,201,292) (6, (15,836,675) (15,107,505) (7,224,268) (6, (15,836,675) (15,208,995) (7,324,268) (6, (15,836,675) (15,208,995) (7,324,268) (6, (13,102) (15,208,995) (7,324,268) (6, (34,092) (47,664) (7,324,268) (6, (34,092) (47,664) (26,554) (6, (34,092) (47,664) (26,554) (8, (14,258,021) 14,805,700 8,957,970 8,957,970 (34,092) (47,664) 27,702 8,957,970 (33,257) 14,984 8,957,970 8,957,970 (14,18,954) (14,805,684 8,983,684 8,953,684 (14,18,954) (1	\$\$ 3,450,200 \$\$ 3,895,255 \$\$ 12,688,515 \$\$ 13,556,904 \$\$ 13,65 $(15,676,975)$ $(15,107,505)$ $(7,201,292)$ $(6,785,341)$ $(6,55)$ $(15,9760)$ $(101,490)$ $(101,490)$ $(7,201,292)$ $(6,806,812)$ $(6,55)$ $(15,836,673)$ $(15,107,505)$ $(7,21,286)$ $(5,32,43)$ $(7,201,292)$ $(1,22,91)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,26,128)$ $(7,27,29)$ $(7,27,29)$ $(7,27,29)$ $(7,27,29)$ $(7,27,29)$ $(7,27,29)$	\$	5 $3,450,200$ 5 $3,895,255$ 5 $1,268,515$ 5 $1,3556,904$ 5 $13,622,868$ 5 $15,922,461$ 5 $16,377,382$ $71,320,2366$ 5 $11,575,975$ $(113,676,975)$ $(15,107,503)$ $(7,201,2976)$ $(6,783,341)$ $(6,537,534)$ $(6,437,382)$ $(7,31,386)$ $(15,533,6,75)$ $(15,107,503)$ $(7,201,2976)$ $(6,351,286)$ $(6,321,286)$ $(6,321,286)$ $(6,351,286)$ $(6,351,286)$ $(10,32,32)$ $(12,20,32,36)$ $(10,32,32)$ $(11,32,32,32)$ $(11,32,32,32)$	i i

Source: School District Financial Reports

Page 123

Exhibit J-2 2 of 2

	2016	3,122,28
	2015	773,349 \$ 1,809,685 \$ 2,766,786 \$ 3,122,28
Ē	2014	\$ 1,809,685
ENTAL FUNDS EARS * ACCOUNTINC	2013	\$ 773,349
LANCES. GOVERNMENTA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS D ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACC UNAUDITED	2012	878,633
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED	2011	1,277,463 \$ 1,014,488 \$ 719,472 \$ 878,633 \$
	2010	\$ 1,014,488
	2009	\$ 1,277,463
		•,

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

2018

2017

6 \$ 3,402,751 4 574,490 2 982,584	2 \$ 4,959,825	4 \$ 1,209,857	4 \$ 1,209,857	6 \$ 3,402,751 4 1.209.857		6 \$ 6,169,682
3,109,566 288,294 926,482	\$ 4,324,342	740,104	5 740,104	§ 3,109,566 740,104	288,294 926,482	\$ 5,064,446
3,122,283 108,958 909,928	4,141,169	\$ 1,636,014	1,636,014	3,122,283 1,636,014	108,958 909,928	5,777,183
2,766,786 \$ 280,788 887,036	3,934,610 \$	2,200,313 \$	2,200,313 \$	2,766,786 \$ 2,200,313	280,788 887,036	6,134,923 \$
\$ 1,809,685 \$ 300,573 848,989	\$ 2,959,247 \$	<u>\$ 1,871,012</u> \$	\$ 1,871,012 \$	<pre>8 1,809,685 \$ 1.871.012</pre>	300,573 848,989	\$ 4,830,259 \$
\$ 773,349 \$ 365,812 877,946	\$ 2,017,107	\$ 1,846,257 \$	\$ 1,846,257 \$	\$ 773,349 \$ 1.846.257	365,812 877,946	\$ 3,863,364 \$
878,633 \$ 506,184 613,948	1,998,765	1,963,892	1,963,892	878,633 1.963,892	506,184 613,948	3,962,657
719,472 \$ 191,506 731,133	\$ 1,642,111 \$	÷	-0-	719,472 \$	191,506 731,133	\$ 1,642,111 \$
1,014,488 \$ 494,765	\$ 1,509,253 \$		-0-	\$ 1,014,488 \$	494,765	
<pre>\$ 1,277,463 \$ 1,014,488 1,204,247 494,765</pre>	\$ 2,481,710 \$		-0-	\$ 1,277,463 \$	1,204,247	\$ 2,481,710 \$ 1,509,253
General Fund Reserved/Restricted \$ Assigned Unreserved/Unassigned	Total General Fund	All Other Governmental Funds Reserved/Restricted Committed	Total All Other Governmental Funds	Total All Governmental Funds Reserved/Restricted \$ Committed	Assigned Unreserved/Unassigned/(Deficit)	Total All Governmental Funds

Source: School District Financial Reports

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Revenues:										
County Tax Levy	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286
Tuition from LEA's	5,697,043	6,607,163	7,915,480	8,439,180	8,445,786	8,856,352	9,462,981	9,037,355	9,374,983	10,849,946
Other Tuition	295,814	330,018	317,488	335,521	479,058	458,157	487,861	492,339	438,808	449,416
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	7,980	650	514	1,094	1,226	768	1,475	4,161	10,778	26,185
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds										59
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	606,105	594,188	126,288	45,202	95,712	53,422	75,528	107,154	134,854	152,678
State Sources	2,366,682	1,993,269	1,835,427	2,279,210	3,021,850	2,556,977	2,786,118	3,072,492	3,537,683	4,055,086
Federal Sources	1,602,129	1,565,137	1,550,497	1,443,997	1,515,867	1,708,791	1,391,840	1,546,750	1,523,814	1,403,244
Total Revenue	16,927,039	17,441,711	18,096,980	18,895,490	19,910,785	19,985,753	20,557,089	20,611,537	21,372,206	23,287,900
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	3,615,355	3,933,461	3,993,233	4,411,557	4,370,028	4,456,229	4,642,339	4,832,218	4,844,904	5,649,803
Special Education Instruction	227,084	303,079	301,950	321,444	385,919	389,739	432,043	411,301	403,777	577,264
Vocational Education Instruction	2,866,273	2,858,581	2,715,427	2,737,163	2,909,703	2,894,868	3,038,607	3,014,179	3,020,720	2,847,837
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	428,209	420,870	238,683	219,463	272,978	266,705	307,298	344,322	361,942	350,488
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,140,551	1,538,262	1,914,034	2,065,247	2,215,824	2,207,515	2,200,507	2,400,740	2,552,870	2,870,038
General Administrative Services	357,542	332,430	483,439	497,829	616,342	452,648	527,100	608,332	522,608	549,049
School Administrative Services	1,256,705	1,064,143	931,067	929,527	892,389	946,985	791,065	762,568	698,542	751,852
Central Services	417,662	398,580	504,745	476,847	459,217	459,317	495,682	513,617	546,588	526,759
Administrative Information Technology	107,313	102,974	144,417	162,096	229,006	286,859	221,550	262,562	320,193	302,009
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,307,840	1,351,665	1,717,503	1,728,846	1,665,586	1,661,447	1,960,469	1,726,021	1,858,580	1,859,883
Pupil Transportation	239	7,104	108,470	146,113	129,593	155,760	154,556	164,468	153,635	162,343
Allocated Benefits	1,319,648	1,829,784	2,278,270	2,414,478	1,807,979	5,251				
Unallocated Benefits	867,620	978,141	964,464	1,196,143	1,784,453	3,321,966	3,435,663	3,743,454	4,275,466	5,001,139
Special Schools	3,162,328	2,831,627	1,194,196	1,072,169	1,118,531	1,292,440	1,078,813	1,189,895	1,161,358	545,369
Capital Outlay	234,735	183,175	180,360	177,994	2,172,326	1,469,290	2,007,714	1,667,704	556,741	1,260,246
Total Expenditures	17,309,104	18,133,876	17,670,258	18,556,916	21,029,874	20,267,019	21,293,406	21,641,381	21,277,924	23,254,079
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(382,065)	(692,165)	426,722	338,574	(1,119,089)	(281,266)	(736,317)	(1,029,844)	94,282	33,821

Exhibit J-4 1 of 2

5	2018	1,048,000 23,415		1,071,415	\$ 1,105,236	N/A
	2(\$ 1,0		-	\$ 1,1	Z
	2017	116,000		(807,019)	\$ (712,737)	N/A
		\$			Ś	
	2016	601,000 94,798		672,104	\$ (357,740)	N/A
		\$			÷	
	2015	<pre>\$ 2,061,000 (16,761) (3,258)</pre>		2,040,981	\$ 1,304,664	N/A
	2014	<pre>\$ 1,292,220 (44,059)</pre>		1,248,161	966,895	N/A
LI NDS					÷	
L DISTRIC ENTAL FUN UNTING	2013	972,351 (32,748)	80,193	1,019,796	(99,293)	N/A
RNMI ARS ACCO		\$			Ś	
MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED (Continued)	2012	<pre>\$ 1,963,892 (26,554)</pre>	44,634	1,981,972	\$ 2,320,546	N/A
V VO BALA ST TE UD CRU		54)	(00	<u></u>	"	
COUNT N FUND LAN	2011	(47,664)	(246,200)	(293,864)	132,858	N/A
RRIS GES I MODI		\$			÷	
<u>MO</u> CHAN	2010	(34,092)	(246,200)	(280,292)	(972,457)	N/A
		\$			Ś	
	2009	(8,307) (19,152) \$	(246,200)	(273,659)	(655,724) \$ (972,457)	N/A
		\$			÷	

Exhibit J-4 2 of 2

> Other Financing Sources (Uses): County Improvement Authorizations Transfers Capital Contribution to Food Service Fund Debt Service Contribution to County of Morris Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) Net Change in Fund Balances

Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures N/A Not Applicable Source: School District Financial Reports

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	 Tuition		Interest on Investments				Program Fees		e		e		e		scellaneous	 Total
2009	\$ 5,992,857	\$	22,000	\$	453,116	\$	138,969	\$ 6,606,942								
2010	6,937,181		2,435		438,161		154,242	7,532,019								
2011	8,232,968		2,461		971		123,370	8,359,770								
2012	8,774,701		2,671				43,625	8,820,997								
2013	8,924,844		5,761				91,177	9,021,782								
2014	9,314,509		4,687				47,972	9,367,168								
2015	9,950,842		4,063				72,190	10,027,095								
2016	9,529,694		11,714				97,722	9,639,130								
2017	9,813,791		27,608				118,024	9,959,423								
2018	11,299,362		26,244				152,354	11,477,960								

Source: District records

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)	\$ 102,596,960,196	103,669,450,016	102,332,070,127	98,052,992,752	94,996,537,642	90,780,233,689	89,368,907,348	90,711,159,054	91,741,656,968	93,601,899,566
Total Direct School Tax Rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Net Valuation Taxable	\$ 76,843,562,901	79,098,518,942	76,264,974,998	75,655,220,218	78,515,960,340	79,087,592,525	79,058,825,831	79,191,497,500	82,168,381,134	84,360,342,250
Public Utilities "	\$ 142,959,362	147,168,209	148,405,358	128,034,958	125,183,300	61,429,260	45,147,771	33,841,181	34,501,222	35,471,441
Tax-Exempt Property	\$ 7,001,701,800	7,413,133,700	7,395,815,300	7,393,879,200	7,061,681,200	7,277,468,700	7,293,537,400	7,346,524,200	7,319,296,950	7,676,242,500
Total Assessed Value	\$ 76,700,603,539	78,951,350,733	76,116,569,640	75,527,185,260	78,390,777,040	79,026,163,265	79,013,678,060	79,157,656,319	78,663,093,912	84,360,342,250
Apartment	\$ 1,994,223,900	2,080,489,400	2,071,807,000	2,119,407,700	2,191,170,400	2,286,186,900	2,295,606,200	2,323,159,100	2,344,932,900	2,562,203,300
Industrial	\$ 2,711,381,200	2,841,125,700	2,690,796,500	2,626,022,625	2,980,678,200	2,917,649,400	2,923,186,200	2,887,476,900	2,747,812,600	2,906,536,400
Commercial	\$ 11,350,378,461	11,613,287,447	11,275,927,757	11,088,116,597	11,568,762,422	11,513,732,422	11,666,955,422	11,629,578,222	12,000,529,422	12,382,440,622
Qfarm	\$ 13,465,748	13,238,748	12,013,308	12,177,178	12,282,578	11,944,478	12,057,978	11,915,400	8,695,260	11,997,198
Farm Reg.	\$ 709,356,800	714,322,900	652,147,200	667,820,200	690,767,100	685,237,400	690,643,400	693,260,300	590,134,200	717,815,600
Residential	\$ 58,547,857,080	60,378,573,088	58,195,366,425	57,863,255,210	59,774,842,190	60,489,876,715	60,385,164,210	60,605,580,547	59,960,359,430	64,706,917,630
Vacant Land	\$ 1,373,940,350	1,310,313,450	1,218,511,450	1,150,385,750	1,172,274,150	1,121,535,950	1,040,064,650	1,006,685,850	1,010,630,100	1,072,431,500
Year Ended December 31,	2008	5005	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

N/A - Not Applicable

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs in each municipality when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

^a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Source: Morris County Board of Taxation

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, COUNTY OF MORRIS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	2017									
		Taxable		% of Total						
		Assessed		County Net						
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Valuation Taxable						
Novartis Corporation	\$	415,030,700	1	0.49%						
Point View Campus, LLC		300,000,000	2	0.36%						
Rockaway Center Associates		208,469,600	3	0.25%						
Bayer Healthcare, LLC		155,670,300	4	0.18%						
Oakwood Garden Associates, LLC		120,000,000	5	0.14%						
SDK Village Green, LLC		98,000,000	6	0.12%						
KBS II 300-600 Campus Drive, LLC		93,517,700	7	0.11%						
Saint Clare's		83,552,300	8	0.10%						
Allergan Sales, LLC		76,237,500	9	0.09%						
Honeywell International, Inc.	<u></u>	81,992,400	10	0.10%						
Total	\$	1,632,470,500		1.75%						

	2008									
		Taxable		% of Total						
		Assessed		District Net						
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Assessed Value						
Novartis Corporation	\$	325,530,700	1	0.42%						
MC NEIL-PPC Inc.		182,500,000	2	0.24%						
Point View Campus LLC		329,630,600	3	0.43%						
Rockaway Center Associates		145,000,000	4	0.19%						
KBS II		108,017,200	5	0.14%						
Pfizer		86,000,000	6	0.11%						
Oakwood Garden Associates, LLC		86,550,000	7	0.11%						
State Farm Associates, LLC		82,500,000	8	0.11%						
Segal Realty Associates		82,400,000	9	0.11%						
LTI NJ Financial LLC		73,000,000	10	0.09%						
	\$	1,501,128,500		1.95%						

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COUNTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		(Collected within the Le		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	es Levied for Fiscal Year	Amount		Percentage of Levy	lections in equent Years
2009	\$ 6,351,286	\$	6,351,286	100.00%	\$ -0-
2010	6,351,286		6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2011	6,351,286		6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2012	6,351,286		6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2013	6,351,286		6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2014	6,351,286		6,099,391	96.03%	251,895
2015	6,351,286		6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2016	6,351,286		6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2017	6,351,286		6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2018	6,351,286		6,351,286	100.00%	-0-

^a School taxes are collected by the County Treasurer. Under New Jersey State Statute, a county is required to remit to the school district the entire property county tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District records.

Exhibit J-10

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER CAPITA) UNAUDITED

				Per Capita ^a	0.24	0.18	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.00
				Per (S					
		Percentage	of Personal	Income ^a	0.0003%	0.0002%	0.0002%	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%
				Total District	\$ 117,339	90,595	63,229	35,224	-0-	-0-
	Business-	Type	Activities	Capital Leases	\$ 12,367	9,910	7,401	4,839	-0-	-0-
				1	-0- \$	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Activities			Capital	Leases	\$ 104,972	80,685	55,828	30,385	-0-	-0-
Governmental Activ		Certificates	of	Participation	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
		General	Obligation	Bonds	\$ -0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
	•	Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30,	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Note:

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. a

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as there was no outstanding debt until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012.

Source: School District Financial Reports

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Year	Population ^a	Morris County Per Capital Personal Income ^b		Total Morris County Personal Income	Unemployment Rate [°]	
2009	488,518	\$	71,361		\$ 34,861,132,998	7.20%
2010	492,902		74,460		36,701,482,920	7.30%
2011	495,671		77,207		38,269,270,897	7.00%
2012	497,447		80,027		39,809,191,069	7.30%
2013	498,680		80,868		40,327,254,240	6.30%
2014	498,481		83,687		41,716,379,447	4.90%
2015	498,538		87,896		43,819,496,048	4.20%
2016	498,844		89,065		44,429,540,860	3.90%
2017	499,693		89,065	**	44,505,157,045 ***	* 3.60%
2018	499,693 *		89,065	**	44,505,157,045 ***	* N/A

* - Latest population data available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

** - Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

*** - Latest available population data (2017) and latest available Morris County per capita personal income (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information not available

Source:

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

- ^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented
- ^c Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2007 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- ^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, COUNTY OF MORRIS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	2017									
Employer	Employees	Rank (Optional)	Percentage of Total Employment							
U.S. Army Armament Research and Development	6,400	1	2.56%							
Atlantic Health Systems	6,350	2	2.54%							
Novartis Corporation	4,607	3	1.84%							
Bayer Healthcare, LLC	2,800	4	1.12%							
ADP	2,242	5	0.90%							
Wyndham Worldwide	1,907	6	0.76%							
Accenture	1,883	7	0.75%							
Honeywell	1,868	8	0.75%							
Allergan	1,700	9	0.68%							
St. Clare's	1,544	10	0.62%							
	31,301		12.50%							
Total Employment	250,447									

	2008							
Employer	Employees	Rank (Optional)	Percentage of Total Employment					
Novartis Corporation	5,386	1	2.04%					
U.S. Army Armament Research and Development	4,300	2	1.63%					
Atlantic Health System	4,045	3	1.53%					
County of Morris	2,007	4	0.76%					
Lucent Technologies	1,983	5	0.75%					
United Parcel Service	1,941	6	0.74%					
Wyndham Worldwide	1,371	7	0.52%					
Greystone Psychiatric Center	1,296	8	0.49%					
Tiffany & Company	1,200	9	0.46%					
Accenture	1,200	10	0.46%					
	24,729		9.38%					
Total Employment	263,677							

Source: County of Morris

Exhibit J-16	2018	37.0	3.0 27.0	6.0	69.0		13.0	20.0	2.0	6.0	2.0	14.0	199.0
	2017	37.0	3.0 27.0	5.0	67.0		12.0	18.0	2.0	6.0	2.0	14.0	193.0
	2016	36.0	5.0 24.0	5.0	52.0		10.5	20.0	2.0	6.0	2.0	14.0	176.5
	2015	35.0	6.0 24.5	5.0	76.0		10.0	21.0	2.0	6.0	2.0	14.0	201.5
PROGRAM	2014	33.0	6.0 23.5	5.0	91.0		10.0	21.0	2.0	5.0	2.0	14.0	212.5
ol district { FUNCTION/	2013	33.0	6.0 22.5	5.0	74.0		10.0	20.0	3.0	5.0	2.0	14.0	194.5
MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2012	33.0	5.0 22.5	5.0	71.0		10.0	22.0	3.0	7.0	1.5	14.0	194.0
NTY VOCATIONAL SCHO [DISTRICT EMPLOYEES B [LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2011	32.0	5.0 23.0	4.5	70.0		10.0	22.0	3.0	7.0	1.5	14.0	192.0
MORRIS COU EQUIVALENT	2010	34.5	5.0 24.0	5.0	68.0		12.0	22.0	3.0	6.0	1.5	15.0	196.0
FULL-TIME	2009	32.5	5.0 24.0	5.0	79.0		12.0	23.0	3.0	6.0	1.5	16.0	207.0
	Function/Program	Instruction: Regular	Special Education Vocational	Other Instruction	Adult/Continuing Education Programs	Support Services:	Student & Instruction Related Services	School Administrative Services	General Administrative Services	Central Services	Administrative Information Technology	Plant Operations and Maintenance	Total

Source: District Personnel Records

7
_
<u>-</u>
≓.
9
E
X
Ē

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Student Attendance Percentage	96.21%	96.71%	95.09%	94.12%	95.68%	95.04%	95.69%	95.88%	95.72%	96.62%
% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	2.91%	2.75%	27.81%	0.35%	0.41%	2.66%	0.35%	2.14%	3.97%	6.79%
Average Daily Attendance (ADA) [°]	688.1	710.7	893.2	887.2	905.6	923.5	933.1	955.0	991.3	1,068.5
Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) [°]	715.2	734.9	939.3	942.6	946.5	971.7	975.1	996.0	1,035.6	1,105.9
Pupil/ Teacher Ratio School of Technology	1:09.80	1:10.06	1:14.56	1:13.86	1:14.23	1:14.40	1:13.80	1:13.80	1:14.30	1:14.30
Teaching Staff ^b	73.0	73.0	64.5	68.0	66.5	67.5	70.5	70.0	72.0	73.0
Percentage Change	-6.07%	5.76%	-15.67%	5.83%	2.08%	-3.88%	3.65%	1.00%	0.16%	1.52%
Cost Per Pupil ^d	Ś			18,361						
Operating Expenditures ^a	\$ 13,912,041	15,119,074	16,295,702	17,306,753	17,739,017	17,505,289	18,206,879	18,783,782	19,559,825	21,207,492
Enrollment	715.2	734.9	939.3	942.6	946.5	971.7	975.1	996.0	1,035.5	1,105.9
Fiscal Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay and special schools. Operating expenditures 8
 - ^b Transhing above do not include special schools expenditures for comparison purposes.
 - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). ပ
- Cost per pupil is the sum of operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from the State's cost per pupil calculations. q

Sources: School District records

	2018			187,911	934	1,105.9
	2017			187,911	934	1,035.6
	2016			187,911	934	996.0
	2015			165,011	934	975.1
STRICT	2014			165,011	934	971.7
AL SCHOOL DI NFORMATION L YEARS ED	2013			165,011	934	946.5
MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2012			165,011	934	942.6
	2011			165,011	934	939.3
	2010			165,011	934	734.9
	2009			165,011	934	715.2
		District Buildings	School of Technology (1969)	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment

Exhibit J-18

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 School of Technology = 1 Off-site Academies = 4 Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Source: School District Facilities Office

Exhibit J-19

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities <u>Account # 11-000-261-xxx</u>

					Fiscal Year Ended June 3	inded June 30,				
Facility	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Morris County Vocational School*	\$ 728,711	\$ 695,927	\$ 447,707	\$ 589,085	\$ 373,338	\$ 370,050	\$ 384,072	\$ 329,790	\$ 274,042	\$ 250,993
Total School Facilities*	\$ 728,711	\$ 695,927	\$ 447,707	\$ 589,085	\$ 373,338	\$ 370,050	\$ 384,072	\$ 329,790	\$ 274,042	\$ 250,993

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

١

Source: School District records

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>INSURANCE SCHEDULE</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2018</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Morris County Insurance Fund

	Coverage
Chubb Insurance Company of New Jersey	
Property Policy – Policy Loss Limit:	\$250,000,000
Sub-Limits:	
Earthquake (Annual Aggregate)	\$ 10,000,000
Flood (Annual Aggregate)	\$ 10,000,000
Debris removal)	\$ 500,000
Pollutant Cleanup and Removal	\$ 50,000
Utility Services-direct damage/Business Income	\$ 250,000
Ordinance or Law	\$ 5,000,000
Accounts receivables-on premises	\$ 1,000,000
Fine Arts	\$ 1,500,000
Ordinance or Law	\$ 5,000,000
Valuable Papers-on premises	\$ 1,000,000
Transit	\$ 100,000
Business Income Limit	\$ 5,000,000
Boiler & Machinery	\$ 5,000,000
EDP Equipment	incl.in Policy Limits
EDP-Data & Media	\$ 1,000,000
Inland Marine Floater-Equipment Floater	\$ 8,055,003
Deductibles:	\$ 0,000,000
Earthquake	\$ 50,000
Flood	\$
AOP	\$ 25,000
Business Income	48 hour deductible
	46 Hour deductione
Argonaut Insurance Company	
General Liability Policy	
Policy Limits	ф <u>1 000 000</u>
Each Occurrence Limit	\$ 1,000,000
Products-Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury Limit	\$ 1,000,000
Annual Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
Damage To Premises rented To You	\$ 100,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$ 500,000
Employee Benefits Errors or Omissions	
Policy Limits	
Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000
Annual Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$ 2,000,000 \$ 500,000
Sen-insured Retention	\$ 300,000
Educators Legal Liability	
Policy Limits	
Each Wrongful Act	\$ 1,000,000
Annual Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$ 500,000

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

		Coverage
Argonaut Insurance Company		
Sexual Misconduct Sublimit		
Policy Limits	¢	1 000 000
Each Occurrence Maximum Sublimit	\$ \$	1,000,000 1,000,000
Media Expense	Տ	50,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$	500,000
Sen-insured Recention	Ψ	500,000
Employee Practices Liability		
Policy Limits		
Each Wrongful Act	\$	1,000,000
Annual Aggregate	\$	2,000,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$	500,000
Argonaut Insurance Company		
Business Automobile Policy		
Policy Limits	ፍ	1 000 000
Each Accident Including Owned, Non-Owned & Hired Autos	\$	1,000,000
including Owned, Non-Owned & Three Autos		
Argonaut Insurance Company		
Umbrella Liability Policy		
Policy Limits		
Each Occurrence Limit	\$	9,000,000
Products-Completed Operations Aggregate	\$	9,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury Limit	\$	9,000,000
General Aggregate	\$	9,000,000
Great American Insurance Group		
Crime Policy Public Employee Dichonesty	¢	1 000 000
Public Employee Dishonesty Forgery or Alteration	\$ \$	1,000,000 1,000,000
Computer Fraud	Տ	1,000,000
Money Orders and Counterfeit Paper Currency	\$	1,000,000
Theft, Destruction and Disappearance	\$	10,000
	+	
Hartford Insurance		
Statutory Bonds		
Treasurer of School Monies	\$	250,000
Business Administrator	\$	250,000
Insuch and Superial to Insurance Company		
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company		
Site Pollution Incident Legal Liability (Claims-Made) Each Loss/Incident	¢	1 000 000
Policy Aggregate	\$ \$	1,000,000 3,000,000
Deductible	.թ \$	25,000
	Ŷ	20,000

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

Morris Essex Insurance Group Workers Compensation

Workers Compensation		
Policy Limits		
Part One	Statutory Benefits as Required by the State of	f New Jersey
Part Two, Employer's Liability	\$ 5	,000,000
Fund Retention per Claim	\$	500,000
Cyber Liability		
Policy Limits		
First Party Coverage		
Business Interruption & Extra Expense	\$ 1,	000,000
Data Recovery	\$ 1,	000,000
Cyber Extortion	\$ 1,	000,000
Third Party Coverage	\$2,	000,000
Privacy & Cyber Security	\$2,	000,000
Privacy Regulatory Defense, Awards &	Fines \$ 2,	000,000
Data Breach Response and Crisis Management (Coverage \$ 1,	000,000
Shared Policy Aggregate for All Coverages	\$ 4,	000,000
Retention Each Claim	\$	15,000

<u>Coverage</u>

SINGLE AUDIT



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District County of Morris, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Morris County Vocational School District, in the County of Morris (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 18, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Vicion LLP NISIVOCCIA LLP

Francis-fones Licensed Public School Accountant #1154 Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road

Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Programs; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District County of Morris, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Morris County Vocational School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

January 18, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nición LLP NISIVOCCIA LLP

Eraneis Jones Licensed Public School Accountant #1154 Certified Public Accountant

						MOI SCHE F	RIS COUNTY DULE OF EXPL OR THE FISCA	VOCATIONA ENDITURES O L YEAR END	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	<u>XTRICT</u> <u>WARDS</u> 018							
						Balan	ce at June 30, 20	210					Repayment	Balar	nce at June 30,	2018	
end of flamment and of fla	deral Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ sgram Title/Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number			Award Amount	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances	Adjust- ments	of Prior Years' Balances	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Amount Provided to Subrecipients
return NA NIT/431/18 7,300	 Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Edi Special Revenue Fund: Student Financial Aud Cluster: 	ucation:		011140 21110													
H-JAR NIA WILTAGNIA 1,2500 (1,3500) 1,2500 (1,3500) 1,2500 (1,3500) 1,2500 2500 26000 2600 2600 <th< td=""><td>Federal Direct Student Loans (Direct</td><td>Loan): Loan):</td><td></td><td>01/10/0-/11/1/6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Federal Direct Student Loans (Direct	Loan): Loan):		01/10/0-/11/1/6													
Education: Educati	Statford Loans - Subsidized Stafford Loans - Unsubsidized	84.268 84.268	N/A	9/1/17-8/31/18	81.063				096,61 81.063	(81.063)							
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Fotal Student Financial Aid Cluster								240,972	(240,972)							
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	'assed-through State Department of Edu Elementary and Secondary Education	ucation: Act:															
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Title I	84.010	ESEA336517	7/1/16-6/30/17								\$ I					
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Subtotal Title I					(6,352)			6,351			-					
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Special Education Cluster: LD.E.A. Part B. Basic	84.027	IDEA336518	7/1/17-6/30/18	221.399				143.834			θ		\$ (38,130)			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA336517	7/1/16-6/30/17	277,743	(48,713)			48,642			- (70				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA336516	7/1/15-6/30/16	250,266					1010 0017			(315)	1001.007			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Total Special Education Cluster					(48,713)		315	192,476	(182,210)				(38,130)			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Carl D. Perkins Secondary	84.048	PERK336518	7/1/17-6/30/18	326,388				247,131	(319,718)				(72,587)			
$7 \ 7/1/6-6/30/17 \ 117,400 \ (10,673) \ 117,400 \ (10,673) \ (10,673) \ (10,673) \ (10,673) \ (10,673) \ (10,673) \ (10,674) \ (105$	Carl D. Perkins Secondary	84.048	PERK336517	7/1/16-6/30/17	306,561	(21,732)			21,856	117 2301		29		(01077)			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Carl D. Perkins Post Secondary Carl D. Perkins Post Secondary	84.048		7/1/16-6/30/17	117.409	(10.673)			10.672	(667,111)	s	(2)	(105)	(<10,+)			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Subtotal Carl D. Perkins				x.	(32,405)			392,879	(436,957)		27	(105)	(76,606)		153	
84.002 ABS-18-07-31 7/1/1-6/30/18 645,160 383,434 (550,847) (167,413) 5 (177,413) 5 (177,4	² assed thru State Department of Labor Consolidated Adult Basic Skills and and Integrated English Literacy	and Workforc	e Development:														
84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 (133,123) (135,123) (135,123) (135,123) (135,123) (135,123) (135,123) (135,123) (135,123) (14,10,986) (108) (282,149) (14,10,986) (105) (282,149) (282,149) (249)	and Civics Education Consolidated Adult Basic Skills and	84.002		7/1/17-6/30/18	645,160				383,434	(550,847)	_			(167,413)			
84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(135,123)$ $(14,10,986)$ $(167,413)$ $(167,41$	and Integrated English Literacy																
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	and Civics Education				719,130	(135,123)			135,219							96	245,158
$(222,593) \qquad \qquad 315 \qquad 1,351,331 \qquad (1,410,986) \qquad 108 \qquad 28 \qquad (105) \qquad (282,149) \qquad \qquad 249 \qquad \qquad$	Subtotal Consolidated Adult Basic Sk	kills				(135,123)			518,653	(550,847)				(167,413)		96	425,925
	Total U.S. Department of Educatio	ų				(222,593)		315	1,351,331	(1,410,986)		28	(105)	(282,149)		249	425,925

Schedule A Exhibit K-3 1 of 2

Federal Federal CFDAEderal Grant or StateCarrel for AnountEndiperation BudgetaryCarcellation of Prior VearCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of Prior VearCarcellation of Prior VearCarcellation of Prior VearCarcellation of Prior VearCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of PriorCarcellation of Prior <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Relea</th><th>Balance at Line 30-2017</th><th>710</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Renarment</th><th>Ralan</th><th>Balance at lune 30–2018</th><th>8100</th><th></th></t<>						Relea	Balance at Line 30-2017	710				Renarment	Ralan	Balance at lune 30–2018	8100	
Number Project Number Period Amount Receivable Revenue Grantor Expenditures Balances Receivable Revenue Grantor urg aritment of Agriculture:	Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Grant or State		Award	Budgetary Accounts	Budgetary Unearned	Due to	Cash	Budgetary		of Prior Years'	Budgetary Accounts	Budgetary Unearned	Due to	- Amount Provided to
ren of Agriculture: m 10.555 N/A 7/1/17-6/30/18 \$ 12,208 m 10.555 N/A 7/1/16-6/30/17 11,013 rogram 10.555 N/A 7/1/16-6/30/17 11,013 rogram 10.555 N/A 7/1/16-6/30/18 13,322 rogram 10.555 N/A 7/1/16-6/30/17 17,650 \$ (1,455) rogram 10.553 N/A 7/1/16-6/30/17 17,650 \$ (1,455) m 10.553 N/A 7/1/16-6/30/17 17,550 \$ (1,550 \$ (um Title/Cluster Title	Number	Project Number		Amount	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Received	Expenditures		Balances	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Subrecipients
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Agri	culture:														
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Thild Nutrition Cluster: Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	2/1/12-6/30/18	\$ 12,208				\$ 12,208	\$ (10,351)				\$ 1,857		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Food Distribution Program	10.555		7/1/16-6/30/17			\$ 1,656			(1,656)						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National School Lunch Program	10.555		7/1/17-6/30/18	13,322				12,121	(13,322)			\$ (1,201)			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National School Lunch Program	10.555		7/1/16-6/30/17	17,650	\$ (1,455)			1,455							
$10.553 \qquad N/A \qquad 7/1/16-6(30/17 \qquad 2,197 \qquad (180) \qquad (1635) \qquad 1,656 \qquad (1635) \qquad 1,656 \qquad (1,635) \qquad (1,231) \qquad (1$	School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	767				737	(167)			(30)			
(1,635) $1,656$ $26,701$ $(26,096)$ $(1,231)$ $(1,231)$	School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,197	(180)			180							
	Fotal Child Nutrition Cluster					(1,635)	1,656		26,701	(26,096)			(1,231)	1,857		

Schedule A Exhibit K-3 2 of 2

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

			MORRIS COU SCHEDULE O FOR THE I	MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	NAL SCHOOI LES OF STATI NDED JUNE	<u>DISTRICT</u> <u>E AWARDS</u> 30, 2018						1 of 2
				Balance at June 30, 2017	e at 2017			Repayment	Bala	Balance at June 30, 2018	2018	
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	of Prior Years' Balances	GAAP Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Deferred Revenue	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
NJ Department of Education: General Fund State Aid:												
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 73,419			\$ 66,383	\$ (73,419)				\$ (7,036)	\$ 73,419
Special Education Categorical Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	7/1/17-6/30/18	503,287			455,056	(503,287)				(48, 231)	503,287
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	7/1/17-6/30/18	64,934			58,711	(64, 934)				(6,223)	64,934
Adjustment Aid	18-495-034-5120-085	7/1/17-6/30/18	563,785			509,757	(563,785)				(54,028)	563,785
Adult and Post-Graduate Program Aid	18-100-034-5120-101	7/1/17-6/30/18	146,508			132,468	(146,508)				(14,040)	146,508
PARCC Readiness Der Dunil Grouth Aid	18-495-034-5120-098 18-405-034-5120-097	7/1/17 6/30/18	8,910			8,056 9.056	(8,910) (8 010)				(854)	8,910 8 010
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	7/1/17-6/30/18	9,820			8,879	(9,820)				(941)	9,820
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security						~					~	×
Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	7/1/17-6/30/18	534,690			508,867	(534,690)		\$ (25,823)		(25,823)	534,690
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions	18-495-034-5094-001	7/1/17-6/30/18	666,385			666,385	(666,385)					666,385
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	18-495-034-5094-002	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,007,305			1,007,305	(1,007,305)					1,007,305
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance		7/1/17-6/30/18	24,445			24,445	(24, 445)					24,445
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,755			1,755	(1,755)					1,755
Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078	7/1/16-6/30/17	73,419	\$ (6,865)		6,865						73,419
Special Education Categorical Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	7/1/16-6/30/17	503,287	(47,061)		47,061						503,287
Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	7/1/16-6/30/17	64,934	(6,072)		6,072						64,934
Adjustment Aid	17-495-034-5120-085	7/1/16-6/30/17	563,785	(52,718)		52,718						563,785
PARCC Readiness	17-495-034-5120-098	7/1/16-6/30/17	8,910	(833)		833						8,910
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	7/1/16-6/30/17	8,910	(833)		833						8,910
Protessional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	7/1/16-6/30/17	9,820	(619)		919						9,820
Total General Fund State Aid				(115,301)		3,571,424	(3,614,153)		(25,823)		(158,030)	4,847,218
Enterprise Fund:												
State School Lunch Program	18-100-010-3350-023	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,259			1,148	(1,259)		(111)		(111)	1,259
State School Lunch Program	17-100-010-3350-023	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,127	(94)		94						1,127
Total Enterprise Fund State Aid				(94)		1,242	(1,259)		(111)		(111)	2,386
Special Revenue Fund:												
New Jersey Achievement Coaches Program County Vocational School District	16-TG03-A01	3/1/16-11/30/16	64,720		\$ 3,819			\$ (3,819)				54,621
Partnership Grant, C3 Comp	17-E00-155	4/15/17-6/30/20	330,000	(73,790)		213,942	(163,311)		(6;659)		(23,159)	306,841
County Vocational School District												
Partnership Grant, Cohort 2	16-VE02-G06	3/1/16-6/30/19	445,325	(32,514)		81,823	(49,143)			\$ 166		445,325
County Vocational School District												
Partnership Grant, Cohort 2 County Vocational School District	15-VE01-G06	4/1/15-6/30/18	353,807	(5,689)		170,592	(175,177)		(10,274)		(10,274)	343,533
Partnership Grant, C4 Comp	18-E00-137	4/13/18-6/30/21	330,000				(35.839)				(35.839)	35,839
				~								x

Schedule B Exhibit K-4 2 of 2		Cumulative Total Expenditures		\$ 14,958 15,000	29,958	1,216,117	\$ 6,065,721	
	2018	Budgetary Accounts Receivable		s (3,771) s	(3,771)	(73,043)	\$ (231,184)	
	Balance at June 30, 2018	Budgetary Deferred Revenue				\$ 166	<mark>\$ 166</mark>	
		GAAP Accounts Receivable		\$ (3,771)	(3,771)	(20,704)	\$ (46,638)	
	Repayment	of Prior Years' Balances				\$ (3,819)	\$ (3,819)	
		Budgetary Expenditures		\$ (14,958)	(14,958)	(438,428)	\$ (4,053,840)	666,385 1,007,305 24,445 1,755 1,699,890
L DISTRICT E AWARDS 30, 2018		Cash Received		\$ 11,187 1,687	12,874	479,231	\$ 4,051,897	(666,385) (1,007,305) (24,445) (1,755) (1,759)
NAL SCHOO SES OF STAT	ce at 2017	Due to Grantor				\$ 3,819	\$ 3,819	
MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	Balance at June 30, 2017	Budgetary Accounts Receivable		\$ (1,687)	(1,687)	(113,680)	\$ (229,075)	
MORRIS COU SCHEDULE O FOR THE F		Award Amount		\$ 15,000 15,000				(666,385) (1,007,305) (24,445) (1,755)
21 07		Grant Period		7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17				7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18
		Grant or State Project Number		N/A N/A	pment		tion	rogram Determination 18-495-034-6094-001 18-495-034-5094-002 18-495-034-5094-004 18-495-034-5094-004 mtributions
		State Grantor/Program Title	NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development: Special Revenue Fund:	Apprenticeship Coordinator Apprenticeship Coordinator	Total NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development	Total Special Revenue Fund State Aid	Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination	Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions I8.495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions I8.495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributions I8.495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance I8.495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance I8.495-034-5094-00 Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance I8.495-034-5094-00

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination

N/A - Not Available

SEE THE ACCOMPANVING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") includes the federal and state grant activity of the Morris County Vocational School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and the capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$16,906) for the General Fund and \$11,669 for the Special Revenue Fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund		\$ 3,597,247	\$ 3,597,247
Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,403,244	457,839	1,861,083
Enterprise Funds (Food Service Fund)	26,096	1,259	27,355
Total Federal and State Awards	\$ 1,429,340	\$ 4,056,345	\$ 5,485,685

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for its major federal and state award programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	C.F.D.A. Number/ State Grant Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Expenditures
Federal:				
Consolidated Adult Basic Skills and				
Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education	84.002	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$645,160	\$ 550,847
State:				
General Fund State Aid:				
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	7/1/17-6/30/18	73,419	73,419
Special Education Categorical Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	7/1/17-6/30/18	503,827	503,827
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	7/1/17-6/30/18	64,934	64,934
Adjustment Aid	18-495-034-5120-085	7/1/17-6/30/18	563,785	563,785
Adult and Post-Graduate Program Aid	18-100-034-5120-101	7/1/17-6/30/18	146,508	146,508
PARCC Readiness	18-495-034-5120-098	7/1/17-6/30/18	8,910	8,910
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	7/1/17-6/30/18	8,910	8,910
Prof. Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	7/1/17-6/30/18	9,820	9,820

- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both state and federal programs.

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and B federal and state programs was \$750,000.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Status of Prior Year Findings:

There were no prior year audit findings.